



# CDN Price List

## Volume

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## CDN Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$99.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	340	355	370	385	400	415	215	235	255
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	330	350	370	390	410	430	215	235	255



## CDN Price List

### 00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$50 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	865	950	1035	1120	1205	1290	690	725	760



## CDN Price List

### 00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$75 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1015	1100	1185	1270	1355	1440	875	910	945





## CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	775	850	925	1000	1075	1150	595	630	665



## APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	195	210	225	240	255	270	150	155	160
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	215	230	245	260	275	290	160	170	180



## CDN Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Santiago	Dublin				
				Tucson	Sensation					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	485	520	555	590	625	660	335	360	385



## CDN Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$115.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$145.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	340	355	370	385	400	415	275	300	325
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	415	440	465	490	515	540	350	370	390
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	340	355	370	385	400	415	275	300	325
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	415	440	465	490	515	540	350	370	390



## 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Seat Depth: 37"  
Seat Width: 37"  
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).  
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1590	1640	1690	1740	1790	1840	1050	1085	1120



## CDN Price List

### 503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1060	1105	1150	1195	1240	1285	825	875	925



## CDN Price List

### 506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 50\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1005	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	785	830	875



## CDN Price List

### 507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1065	1120	1175	1230	1285	1340	785	830	875
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1135	1195	1255	1315	1375	1435	880	910	940





## CDN Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$75. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	1240	1290	1340	1390	1440	1490	900	935	970
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	525	570	615	660	705	750	410	420	430



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

**Items:**

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. **Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge. On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	900	935	970



## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## ETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
 Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
 Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$50/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1720	1780	1840	1900	1960	2020	1340	1360	1380
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	1825	1885	1945	2005	2065	2125	1450	1480	1510





## CDN Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	955	990	1025



## LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	640	675	710



## LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	960	1010	1060	1110	1160	1210	790	825	860



## LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1005	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	895	930	965



## MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1420	1525	1630	1735	1840	1945	1045	1115	1185
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1600	1720	1840	1960	2080	2200	1175	1270	1365



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

- Seat Height: 17.25"
- Seat Depth: 23"
- Seat width: 23"
- Arm Height: 22.5"

**OPTIONS:**

- Combo price small back cushion:
- Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$40. (Specify leather & colour)
- Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1300	1350	1400	1450	1500	1550	900	935	970



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$200 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$300.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2860	2980	3100	3220	3340	3460	2550	2600	2650
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

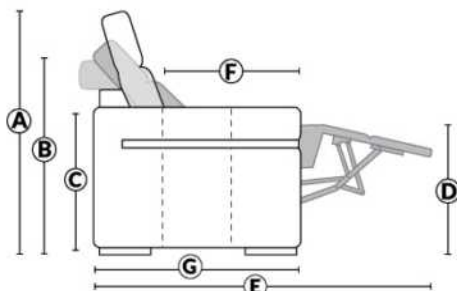
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

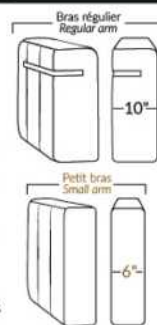
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

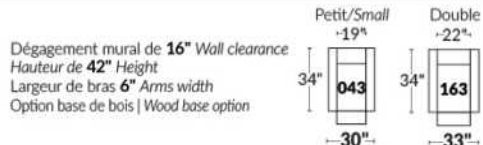
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

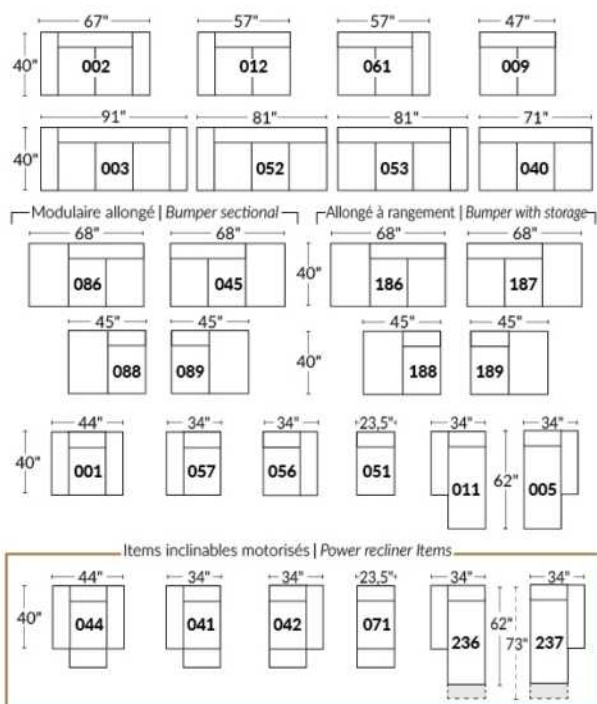
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



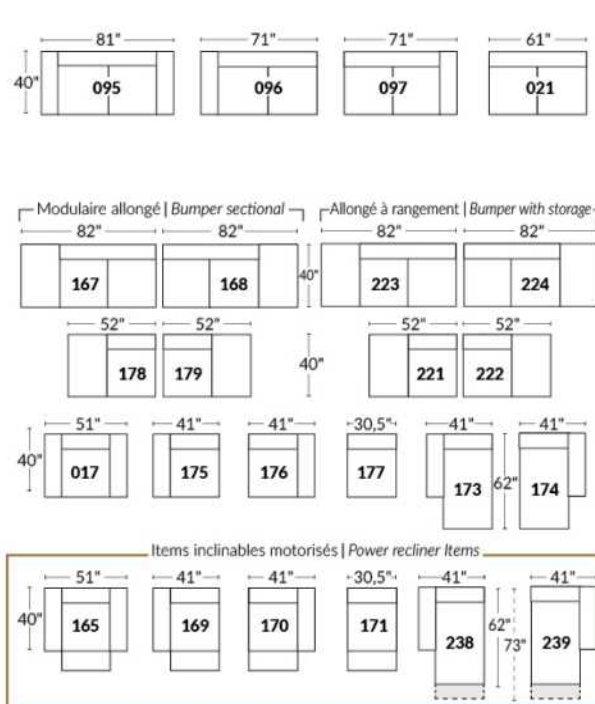
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



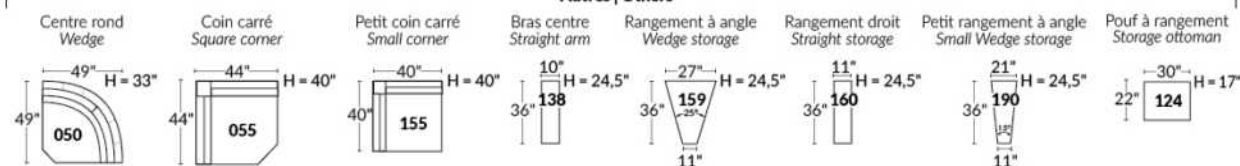
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



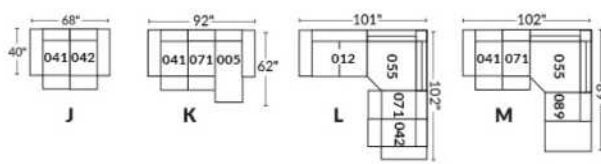
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



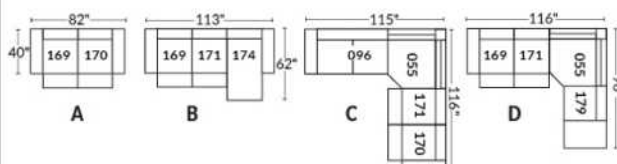
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

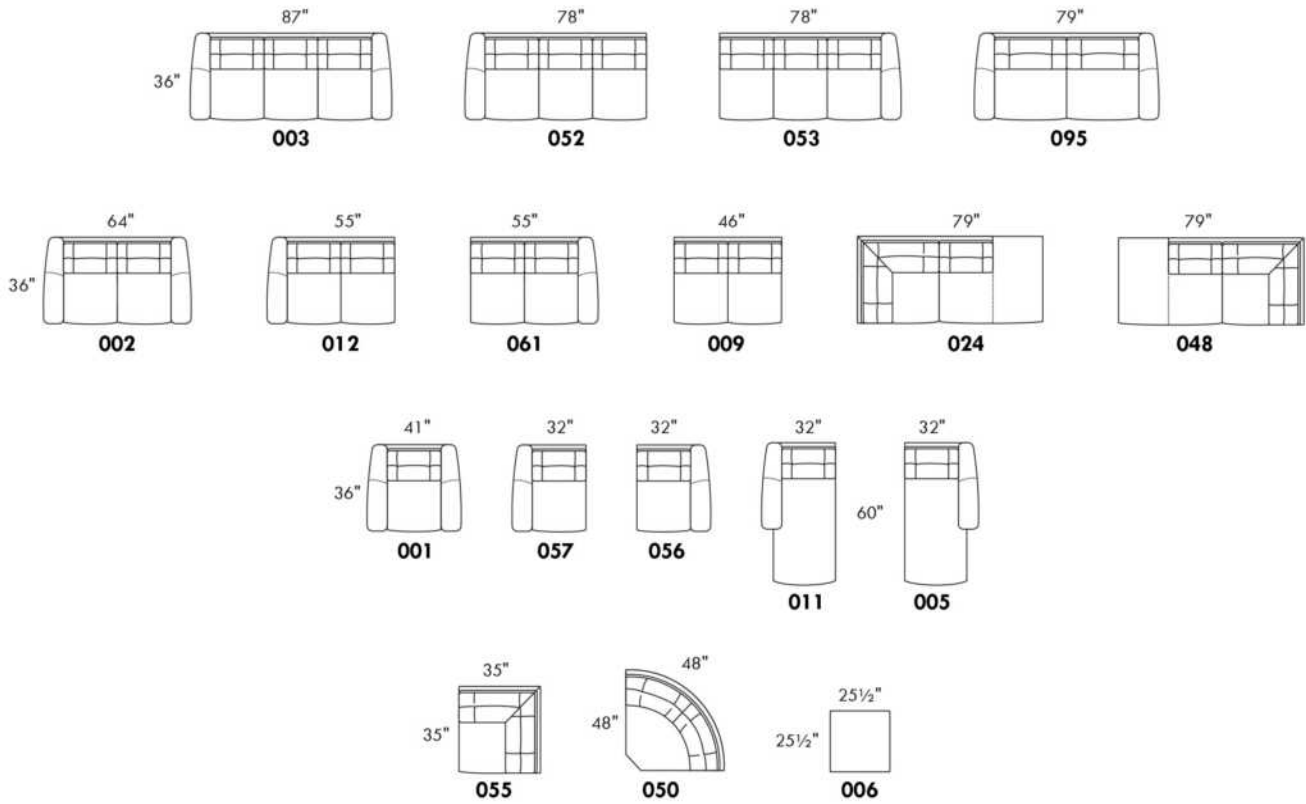
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	1575	830	885	940
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1500	1620	1740	1860	1980	2100	1090	1165	1240
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1745	1900	2055	2210	2365	2520	1310	1410	1510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1305	1425	1545	1665	1785	1905	905	970	1035
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	495	555	615	675	735	795	430	440	450
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1250	1365	1480	1595	1710	1825	925	1010	1095
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1305	1425	1545	1665	1785	1905	905	970	1035
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	1005	1080	1155
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1390	1495	1600	1705	1810	1915	1060	1120	1180
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1390	1495	1600	1705	1810	1915	1060	1120	1180
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1110	1215	1320	1425	1530	1635	905	950	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1585	1735	1885	2035	2185	2335	1230	1315	1400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1585	1735	1885	2035	2185	2335	1230	1315	1400
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1075	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	830	890	950
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1010	1080	1150	1220	1290	1360	760	810	860
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1010	1080	1150	1220	1290	1360	760	810	860
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	1005	1080	1155
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1655	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	1260	1335	1410
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	2890	3160	3430	3700	3970	4240	2135	2285	2435
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	2975	3230	3485	3740	3995	4250	2290	2435	2580
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	3750	4115	4480	4845	5210	5575	2915	3110	3305
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	3945	4285	4625	4965	5305	5645	2890	3100	3310
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2400	2575	2750	2925	3100	3275	1820	1930	2040
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3365	3670	3975	4280	4585	4890	2570	2735	2900

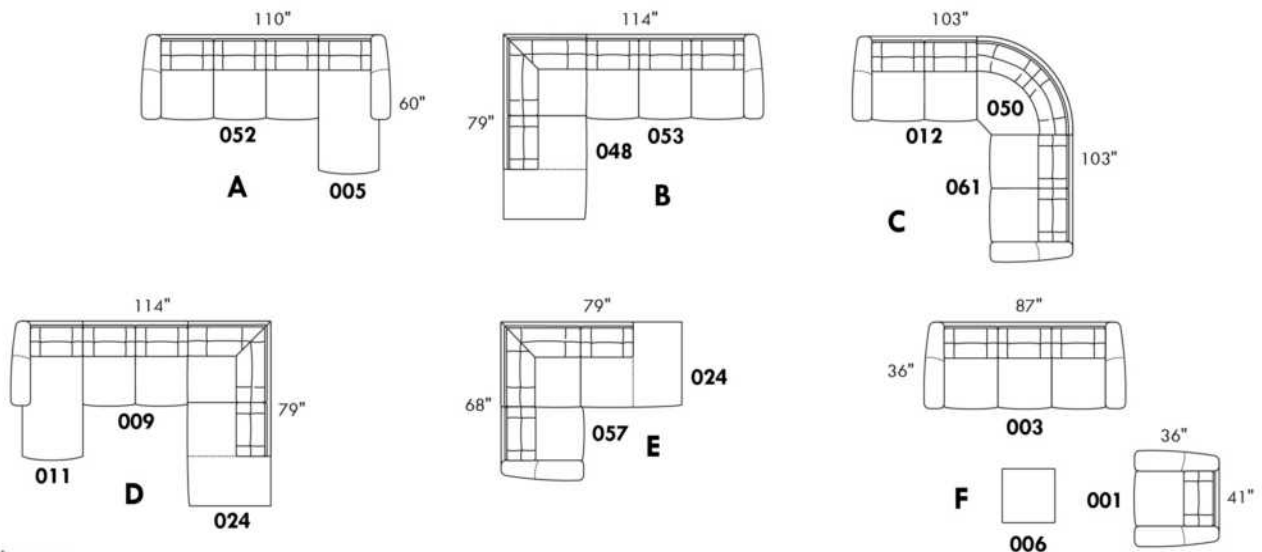
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

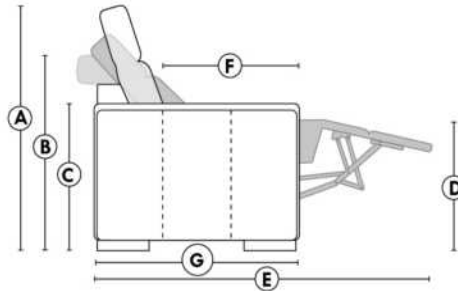
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

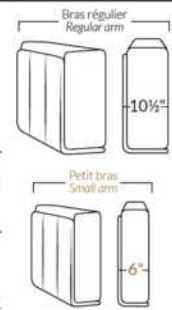
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

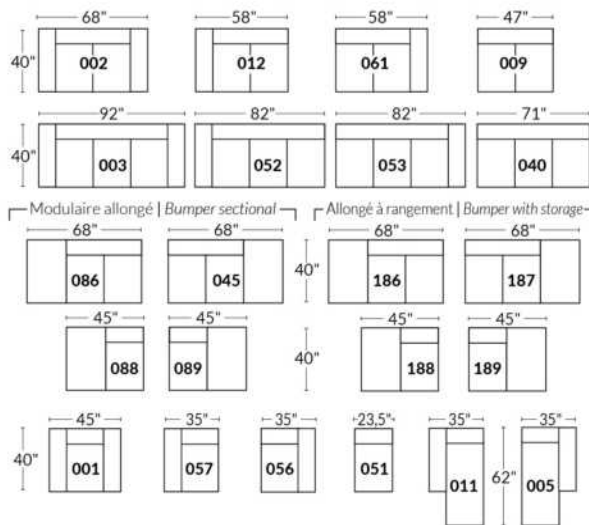
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



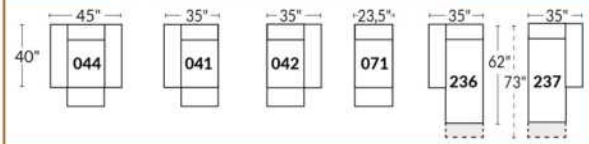
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



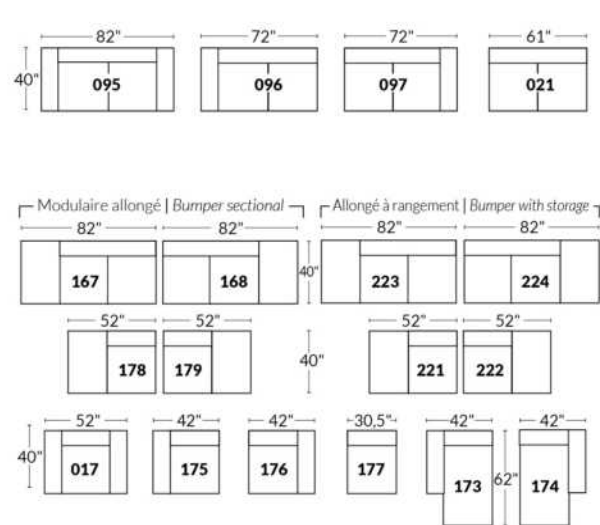
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



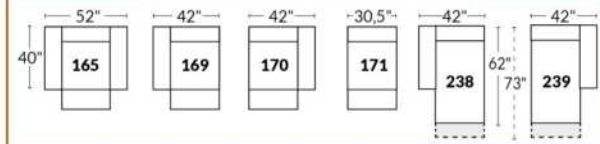
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



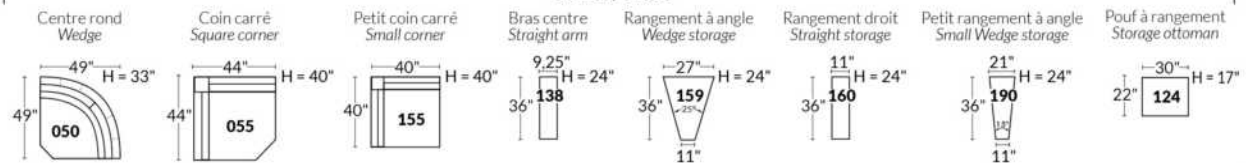
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



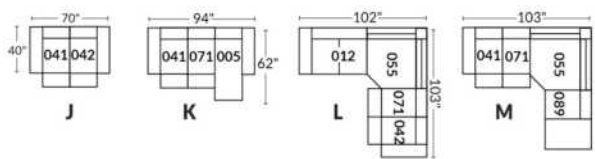
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



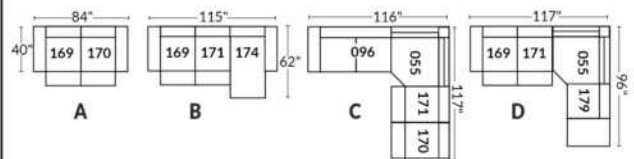
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

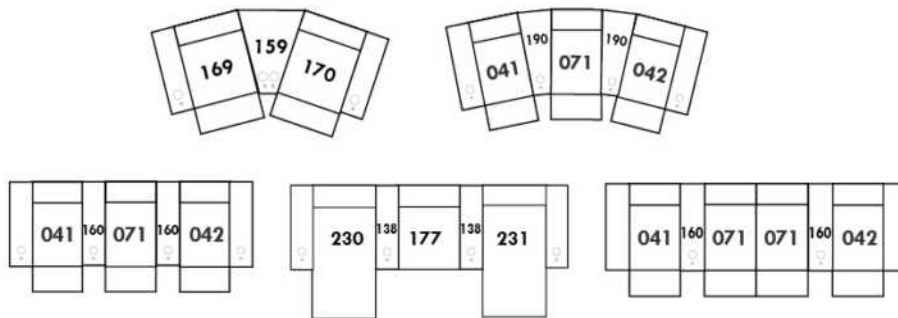
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

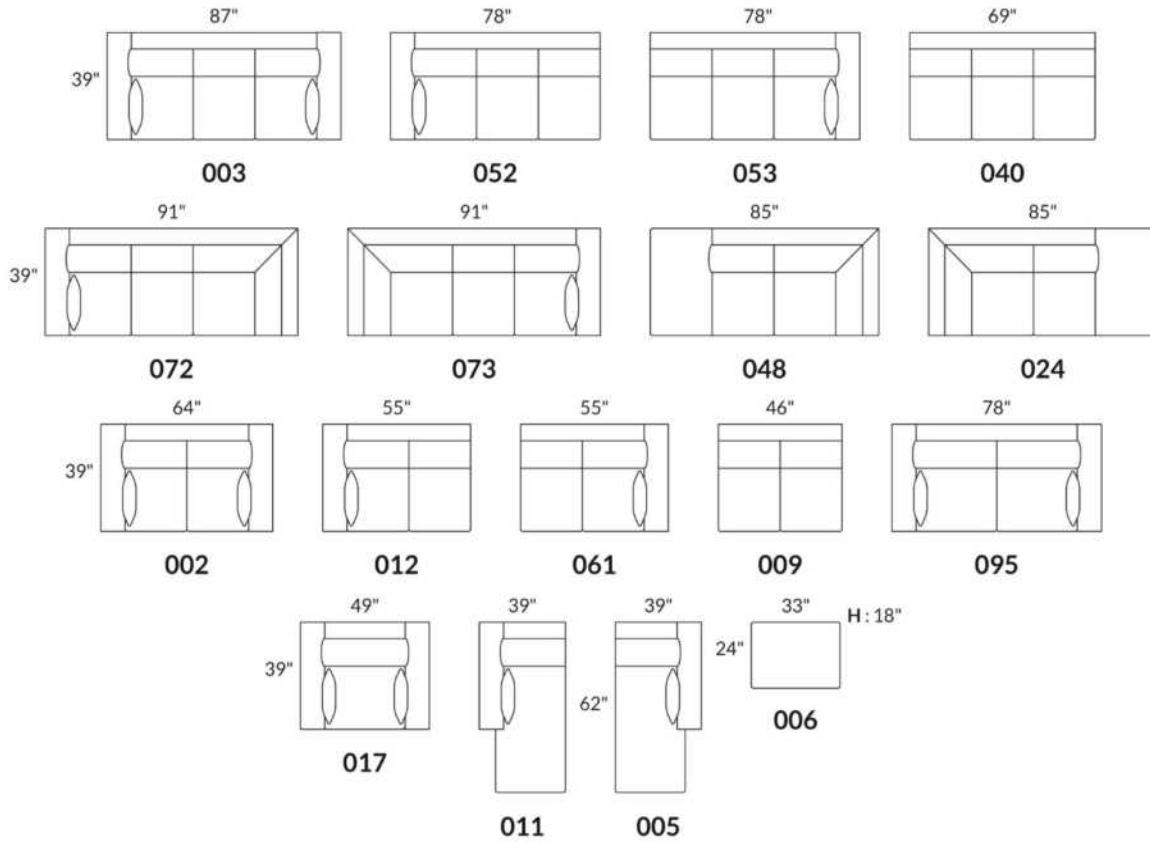
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1555	1655	1755	1855	1955	2055	1130	1200	1270
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	1830	1965	2100	2235	2370	2505	1390	1465	1540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1280	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	935	990	1045
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	960	1040	1120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1280	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	935	990	1045
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1375	1475	1575	1675	1775	1875	1055	1105	1155
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1090	1175	1260	1345	1430	1515	825	880	935
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	1885	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	1375	1445	1515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1655	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	1230	1310	1390
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	1885	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	1375	1445	1515
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1745	1885	2025	2165	2305	2445	1310	1405	1500
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1745	1885	2025	2165	2305	2445	1310	1405	1500
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1375	1475	1575	1675	1775	1875	1055	1105	1155
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	2665	1470	1570	1670
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	2665	1470	1570	1670
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1730	1850	1970	2090	2210	2330	1340	1410	1480
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	2655	2840	3025	3210	3395	3580	1990	2095	2200
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3260	3460	3660	3860	4060	4260	2430	2550	2670
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	3365	3600	3835	4070	4305	4540	2525	2675	2825
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	3630	3870	4110	4350	4590	4830	2685	2850	3015
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	4470	4770	5070	5370	5670	5970	3270	3475	3680

# ANGELINA

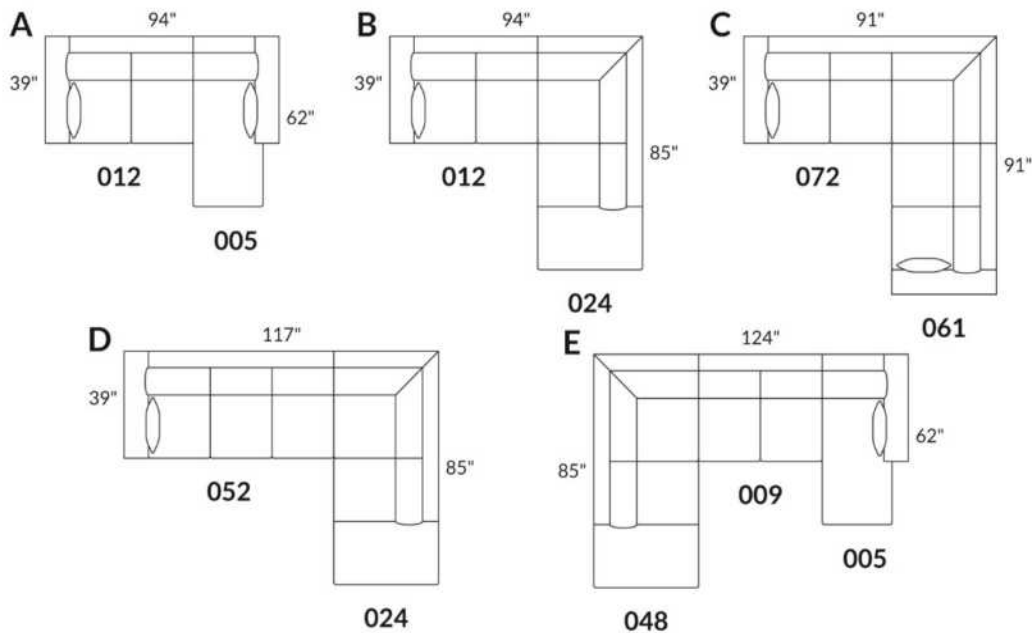
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	1090	1185	1280	1375	1470	1565	780	840	900
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1585	1690	1795	1900	2005	2110	1045	1100	1155
003 SOFA	86X37X35	1960	2120	2280	2440	2600	2760	1300	1390	1480
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	1230	1310	1390	1470	1550	1630	920	985	1050
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1150	1285	1420	1555	1690	1825	785	850	915
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	1230	1310	1390	1470	1550	1630	920	985	1050
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	1360	1480	1600	1720	1840	1960	920	990	1060
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	1175	1275	1375	1475	1575	1675	875	925	975
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	1400	1510	1620	1730	1840	1950	985	1065	1145
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	1400	1510	1620	1730	1840	1950	985	1065	1145
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1530	1680	1830	1980	2130	2280	1045	1115	1185
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1435	1570	1705	1840	1975	2110	1030	1090	1150
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1310	1440	1570	1700	1830	1960	935	1010	1085
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1010	1085	1160	1235	1310	1385	755	810	865
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	685	775	865	955	1045	1135	570	620	670
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	1740	1900	2060	2220	2380	2540	1190	1275	1360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	1740	1900	2060	2220	2380	2540	1190	1275	1360
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	965	1060	1155	1250	1345	1440	710	765	820
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	890	975	1060	1145	1230	1315	660	725	790
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	890	975	1060	1145	1230	1315	660	725	790
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2255	2415	2575	2735	2895	3055	1685	1770	1855
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	1360	1480	1600	1720	1840	1960	920	990	1060
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	1995	2160	2325	2490	2655	2820	1375	1455	1535
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	1995	2160	2325	2490	2655	2820	1375	1455	1535
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	610	655	700	745	790	835	515	540	565

## CDN Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

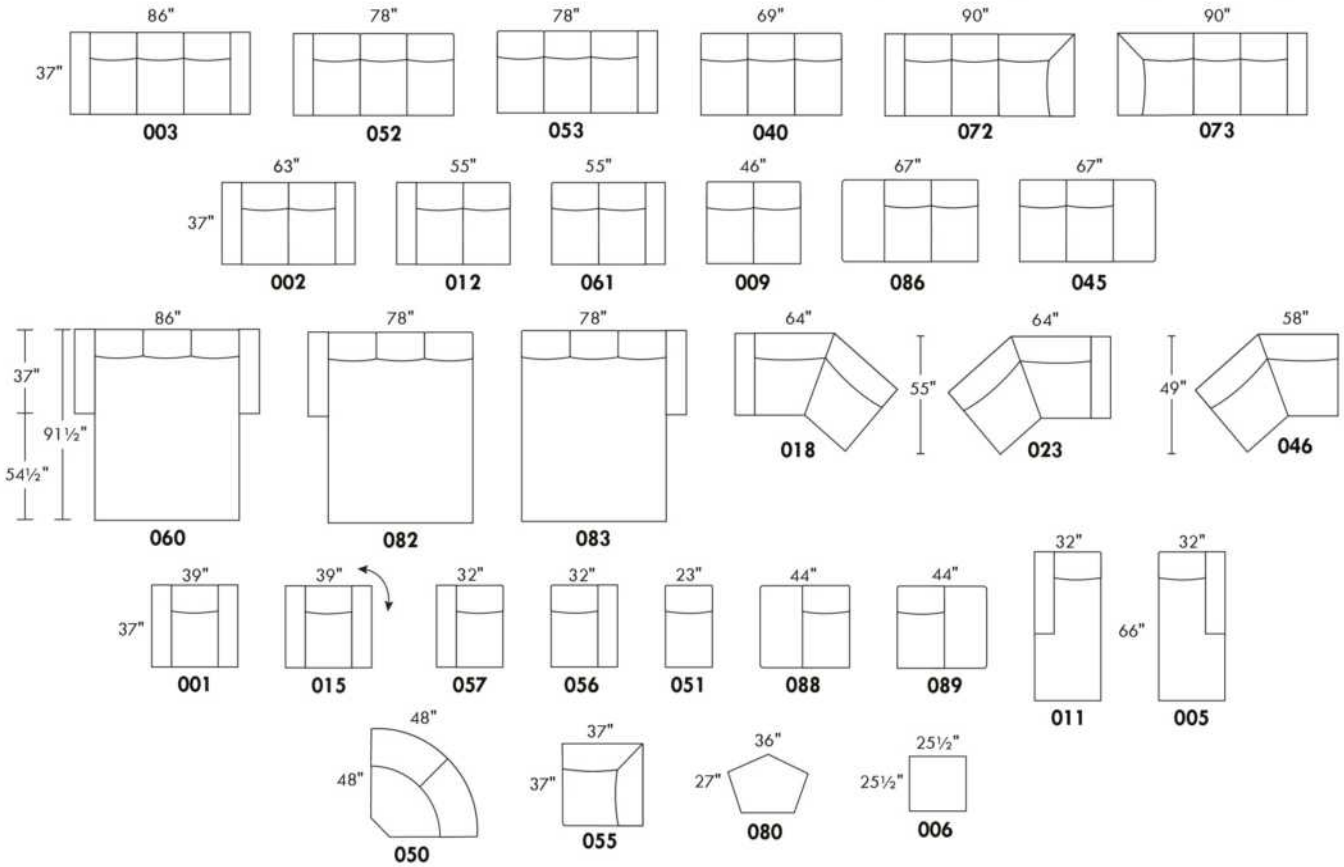
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

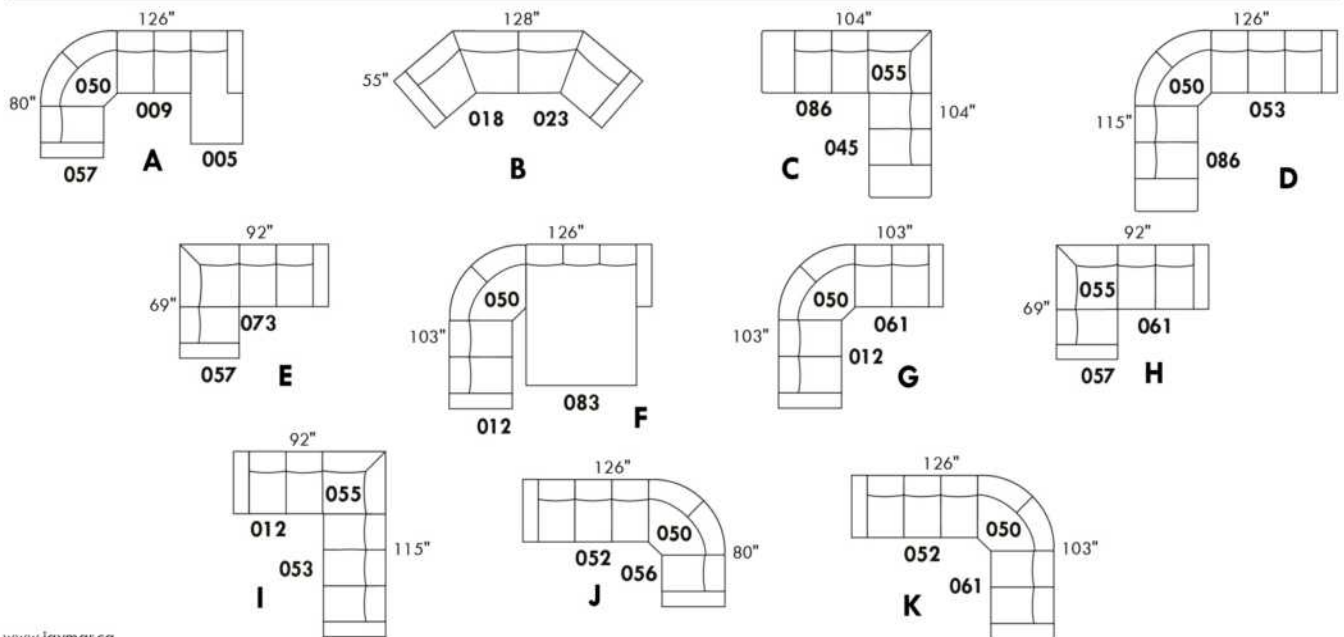
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2030	2195	2360	2525	2690	2855	1565	1645	1725
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2030	2195	2360	2525	2690	2855	1565	1645	1725
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1435	1570	1705	1840	1975	2110	1030	1090	1150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	965	1060	1155	1250	1345	1440	805	860	915
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	965	1060	1155	1250	1345	1440	805	860	915
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	4280	4655	5030	5405	5780	6155	3120	3370	3620
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	2800	3020	3240	3460	3680	3900	1970	2130	2290
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	3835	4200	4565	4930	5295	5660	2770	2945	3120
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	4185	4555	4925	5295	5665	6035	2975	3175	3375
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	2885	3135	3385	3635	3885	4135	2035	2180	2325
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	6200	3240	3445	3650
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	3730	4045	4360	4675	4990	5305	2595	2790	2985
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	3215	3515	3815	4115	4415	4715	2290	2480	2670
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	4065	4440	4815	5190	5565	5940	2820	3030	3240
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	3640	3960	4280	4600	4920	5240	2605	2810	3015
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	4110	4465	4820	5175	5530	5885	2865	3075	3285

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							555	575	595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1140	1190	1240
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1490	1565	1640
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1315	1365	1415
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							765	790	815
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1675	1755	1835
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1575	1665	1755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1575	1665	1755
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							665	700	735
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1405	1460	1515
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1405	1460	1515
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1050	1100	1150
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1050	1100	1150
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							965	995	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1260	1305	1350



## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1260	1305	1350
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							810	840	870
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							980	1010	1040
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							510	525	540
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							90	90	90
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							70	70	70
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							90	90	90
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							70	70	70
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							3535	3700	3865
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							4705	4920	5135
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							4605	4830	5055
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5260	5485	5710

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

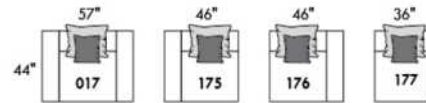
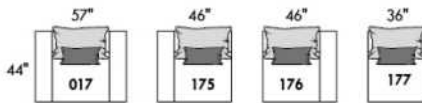
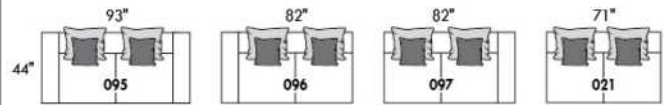
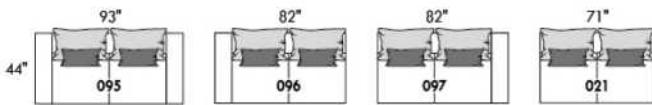
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



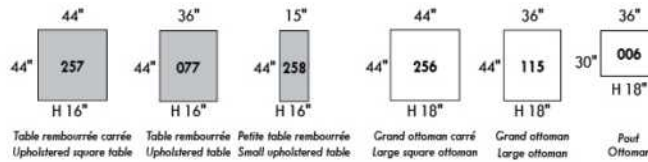
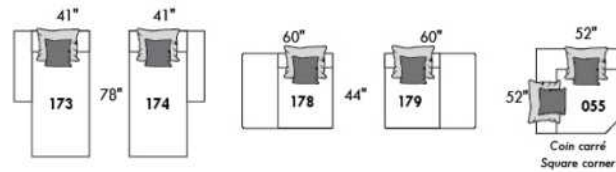
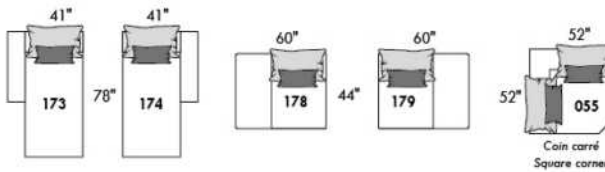
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

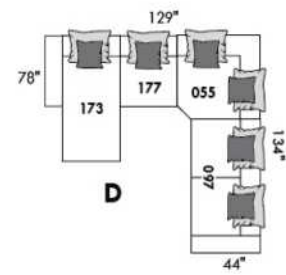
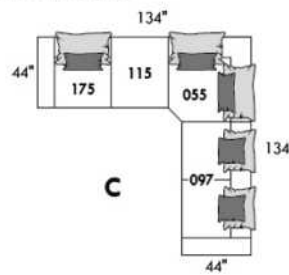
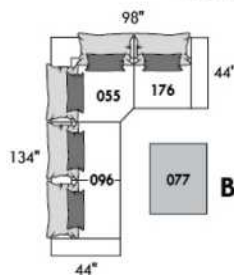
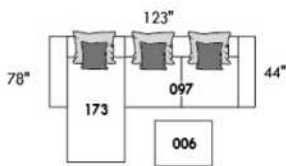
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

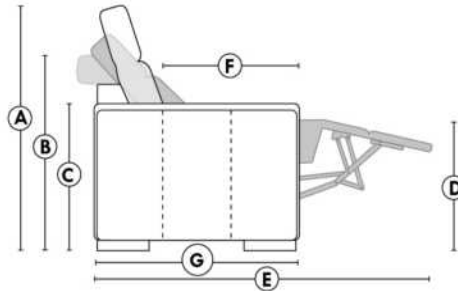
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

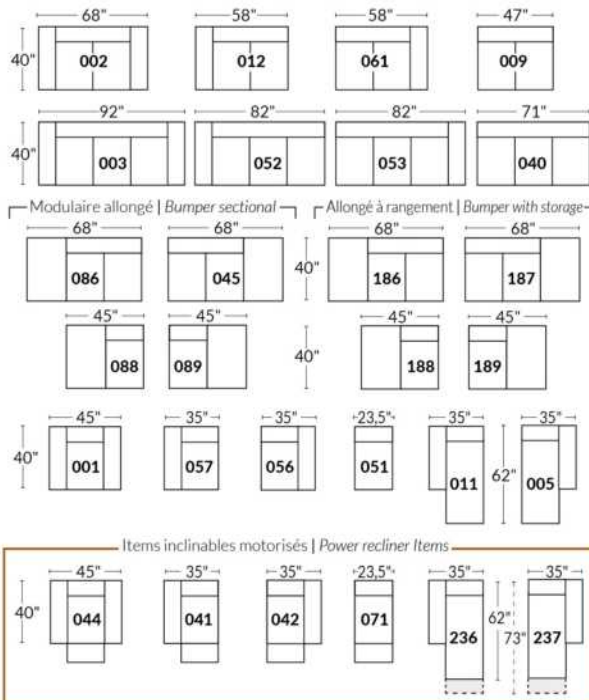
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



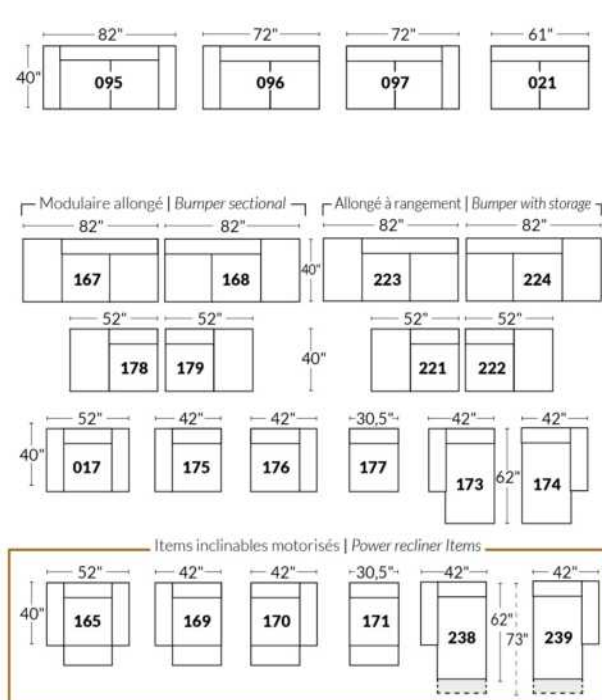
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



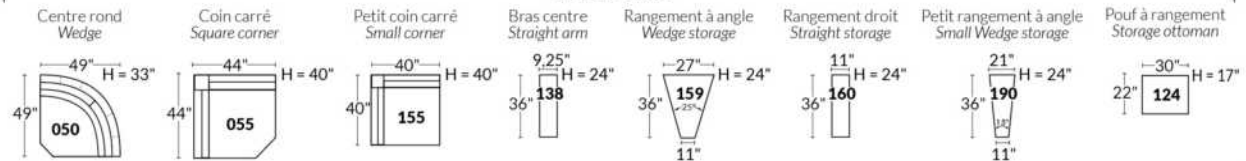
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



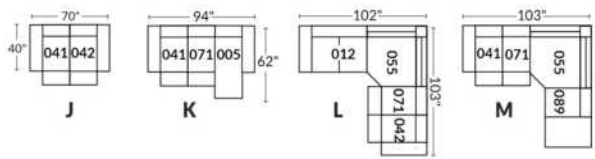
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



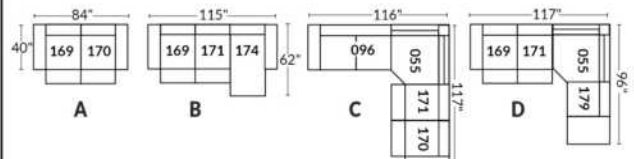
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify colour.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1020	1085	1150	1215	1280	1345	755	805	855
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	1485	1600	1715	1830	1945	2060	985	1065	1145
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	970	1080	1190	1300	1410	1520	710	770	830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	1165	1275	1385	1495	1605	1715	835	910	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	970	1080	1190	1300	1410	1520	710	770	830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	910	975	1040
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	1320	1460	1600	1740	1880	2020	925	1015	1105
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	910	975	1040
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	970	1060	1150	1240	1330	1420	740	810	880
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	710	780	850	920	990	1060	595	640	685
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	860	925	990	1055	1120	1185	675	725	775
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	860	925	990	1055	1120	1185	675	725	775
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	910	975	1040
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	905	950	995
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	1745	905	950	995
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	910	975	1040
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1090	1170	1250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	1470	1610	1750	1890	2030	2170	1005	1090	1175
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	1470	1610	1750	1890	2030	2170	1005	1090	1175
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1090	1170	1250
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1090	1170	1250
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	1485	1600	1715	1830	1945	2060	985	1065	1145
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	1485	1600	1715	1830	1945	2060	985	1065	1145
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	605	630	655	680	705	730	515	540	565
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	2670	2870	3070	3270	3470	3670	1845	1975	2105
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	2440	2690	2940	3190	3440	3690	1715	1860	2005

## CDN Price List

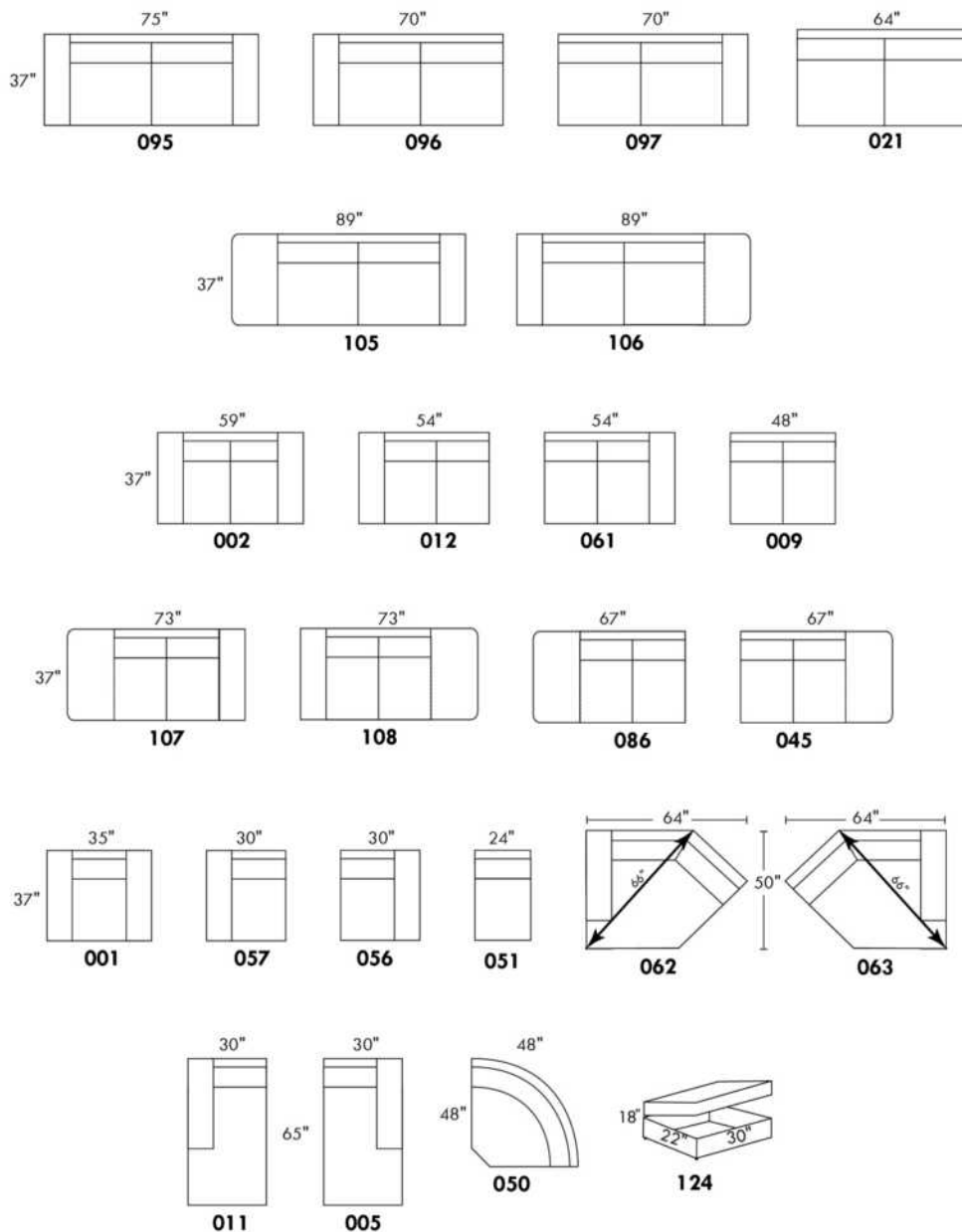
### BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	2440	2690	2940	3190	3440	3690	1715	1860	2005
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	2740	2975	3210	3445	3680	3915	1910	2040	2170
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	2740	2975	3210	3445	3680	3915	1910	2040	2170
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	2275	2500	2725	2950	3175	3400	1620	1745	1870
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	2275	2500	2725	2950	3175	3400	1620	1745	1870
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	2275	2500	2725	2950	3175	3400	1620	1745	1870
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	2275	2500	2725	2950	3175	3400	1620	1745	1870
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	2575	2785	2995	3205	3415	3625	1815	1925	2035
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	2575	2785	2995	3205	3415	3625	1815	1925	2035
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	2575	2785	2995	3205	3415	3625	1815	1925	2035
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	2575	2785	2995	3205	3415	3625	1815	1925	2035
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	3135	3385	3635	3885	4135	4385	2075	2235	2395
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	3580	3900	4220	4540	4860	5180	2560	2760	2960
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	3135	3385	3635	3885	4135	4385	2075	2235	2395
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	3135	3385	3635	3885	4135	4385	2075	2235	2395
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	2970	3200	3430	3660	3890	4120	1970	2130	2290
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	3580	3900	4220	4540	4860	5180	2560	2760	2960
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	3580	3900	4220	4540	4860	5180	2560	2760	2960
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	3580	3900	4220	4540	4860	5180	2560	2760	2960
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	3745	4090	4435	4780	5125	5470	2655	2875	3095
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	3745	4090	4435	4780	5125	5470	2655	2875	3095
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	3745	4090	4435	4780	5125	5470	2655	2875	3095
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	3745	4090	4435	4780	5125	5470	2655	2875	3095

# BRASILIA

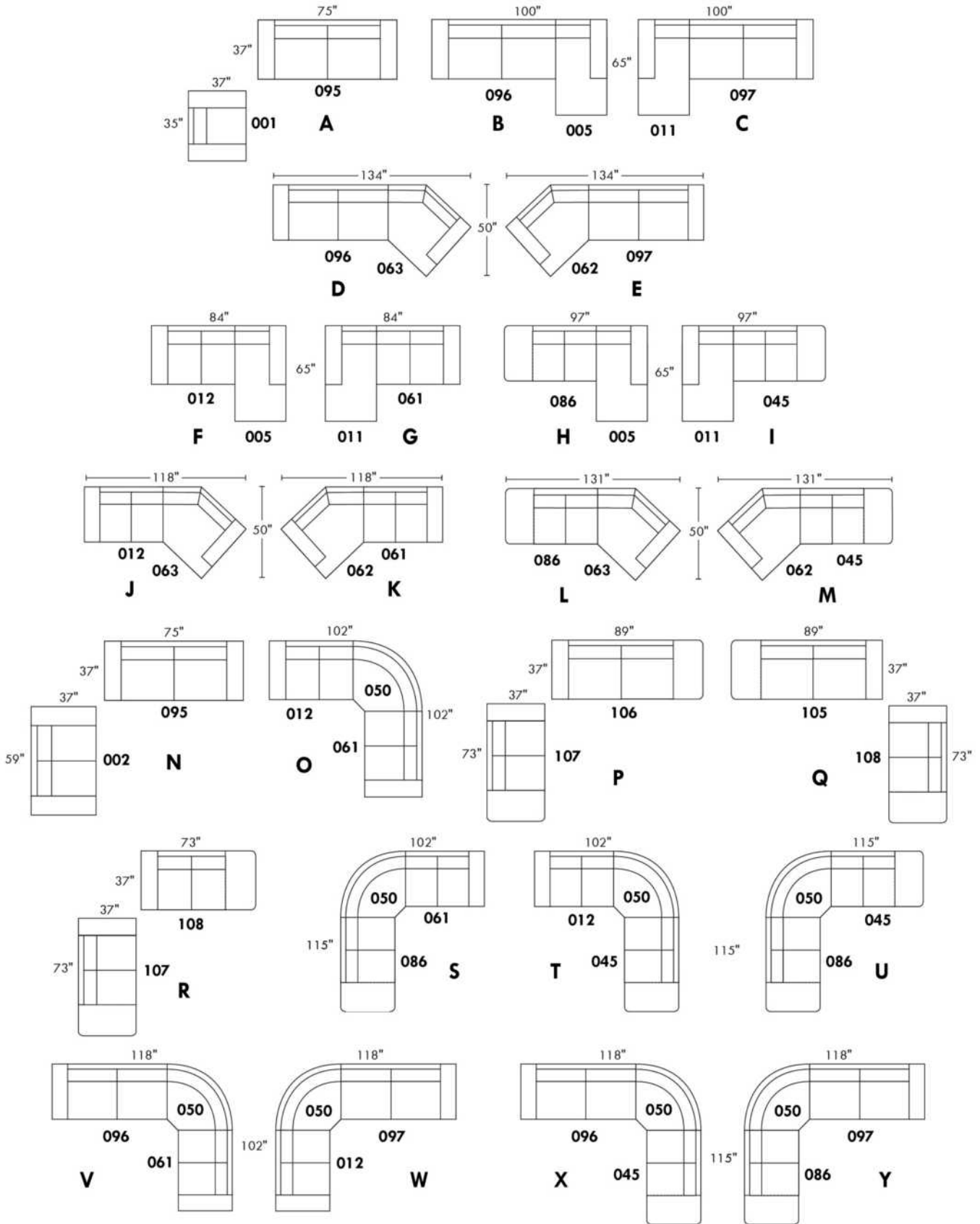


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440



## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

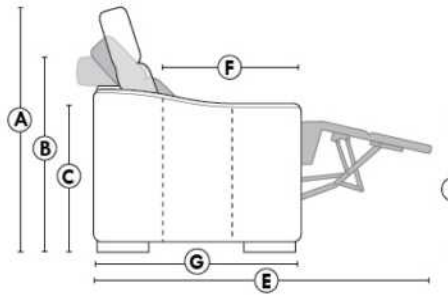
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

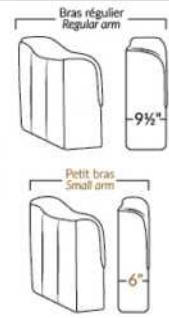
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

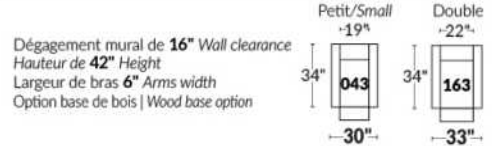
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

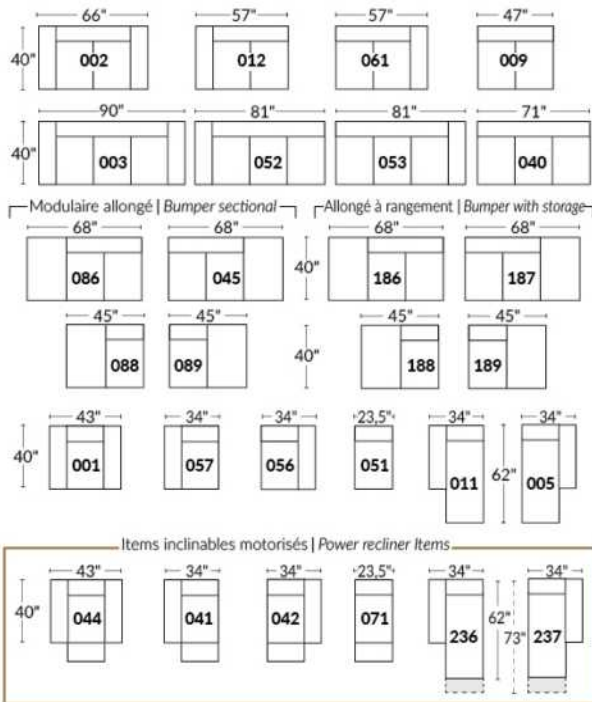
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



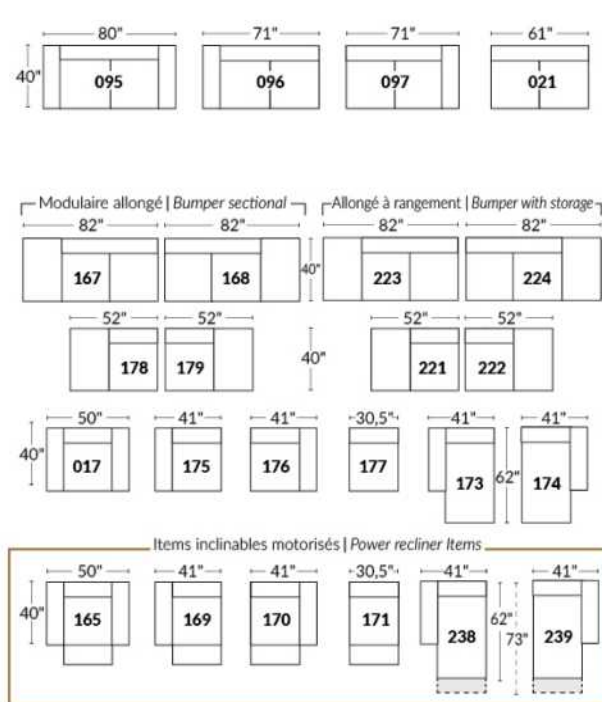
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



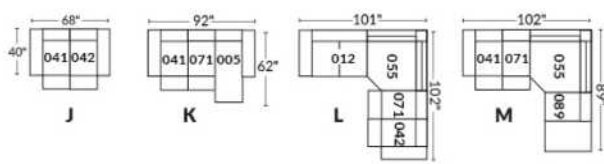
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



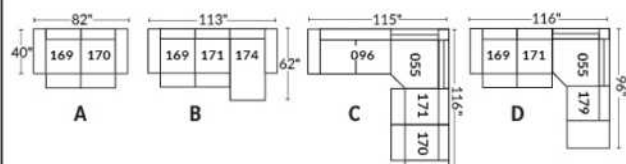
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	





# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

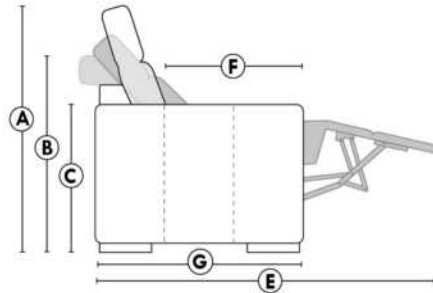
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

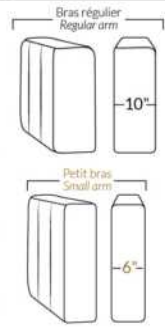
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

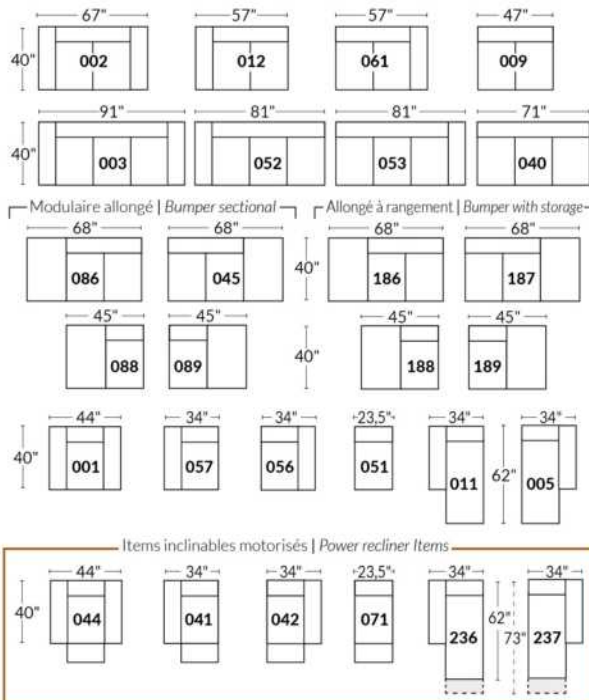
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



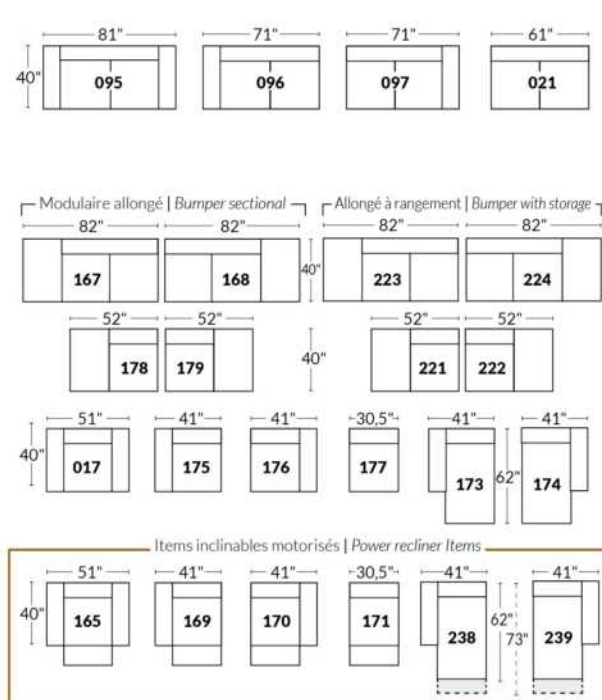
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



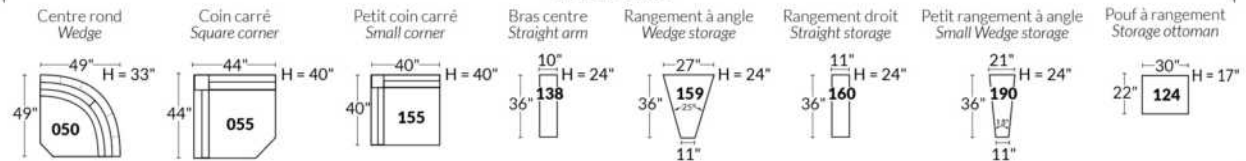
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



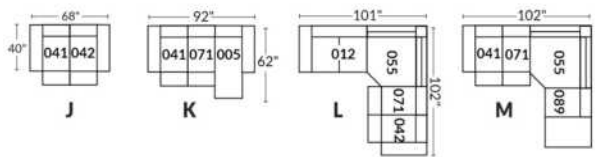
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



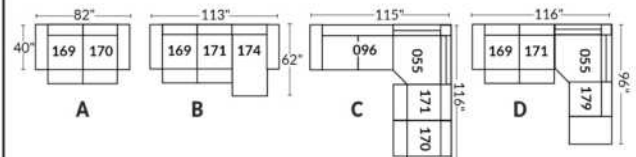
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

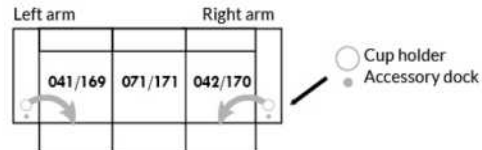
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

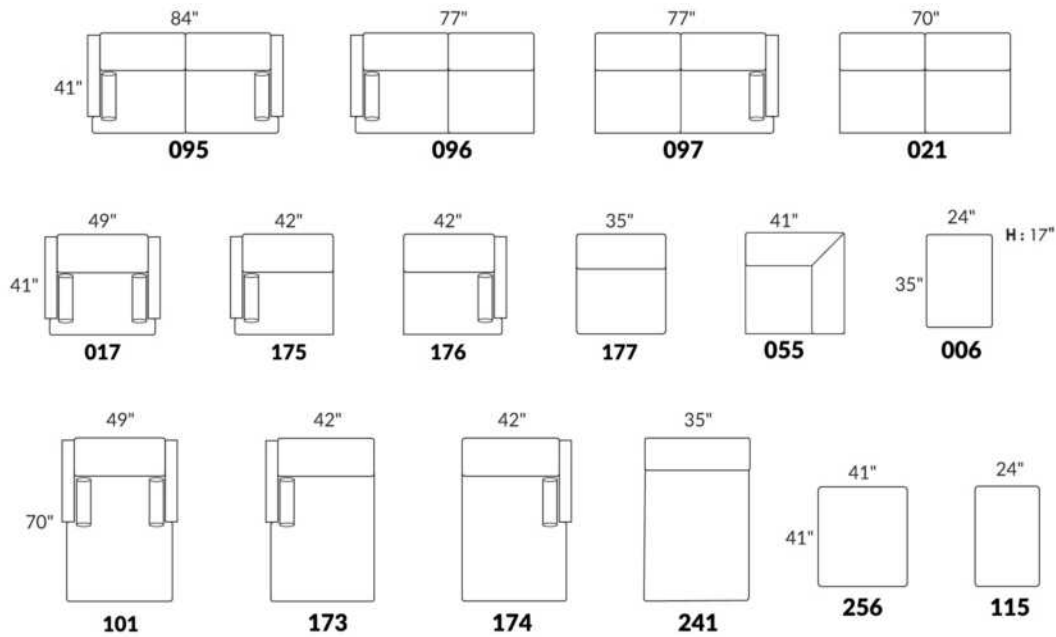
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	720	745	770	795	820	845	455	465	475
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	1800	1910	2020	2130	2240	2350	1050	1125	1200
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2020	2155	2290	2425	2560	2695	1410	1530	1650
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1300	1355	1410	1465	1520	1575	930	980	1030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2815	2955	3095	3235	3375	3515	1575	1695	1815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2505	2660	2815	2970	3125	3280	1505	1610	1715
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2505	2660	2815	2970	3125	3280	1505	1610	1715
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2295	2415	2535	2655	2775	2895	1245	1340	1435
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	785	890	995	1100	1205	1310	660	710	760
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	1985	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	1175	1260	1345
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	1985	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	1175	1260	1345
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1485	1585	1685	1785	1885	1985	980	1045	1110
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1485	1585	1685	1785	1885	1985	980	1045	1110
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1175	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	930	980	1030
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1675	1760	1845	1930	2015	2100	1110	1190	1270
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	925	1030	1135	1240	1345	1450	710	760	810
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	4490	4735	4980	5225	5470	5715	2680	2870	3060
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	5645	5910	6175	6440	6705	6970	3460	3710	3960
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	5670	6130	6590	7050	7510	7970	4210	4475	4740
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	7340	7810	8280	8750	9220	9690	5205	5495	5785
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	6870	7315	7760	8205	8650	9095	4725	5025	5325

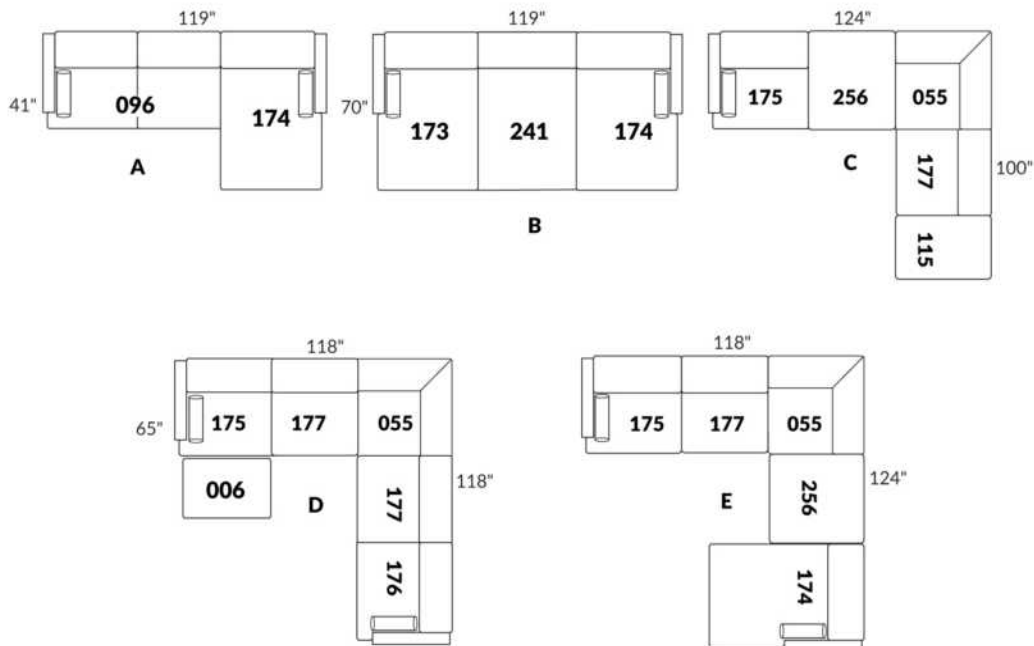
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

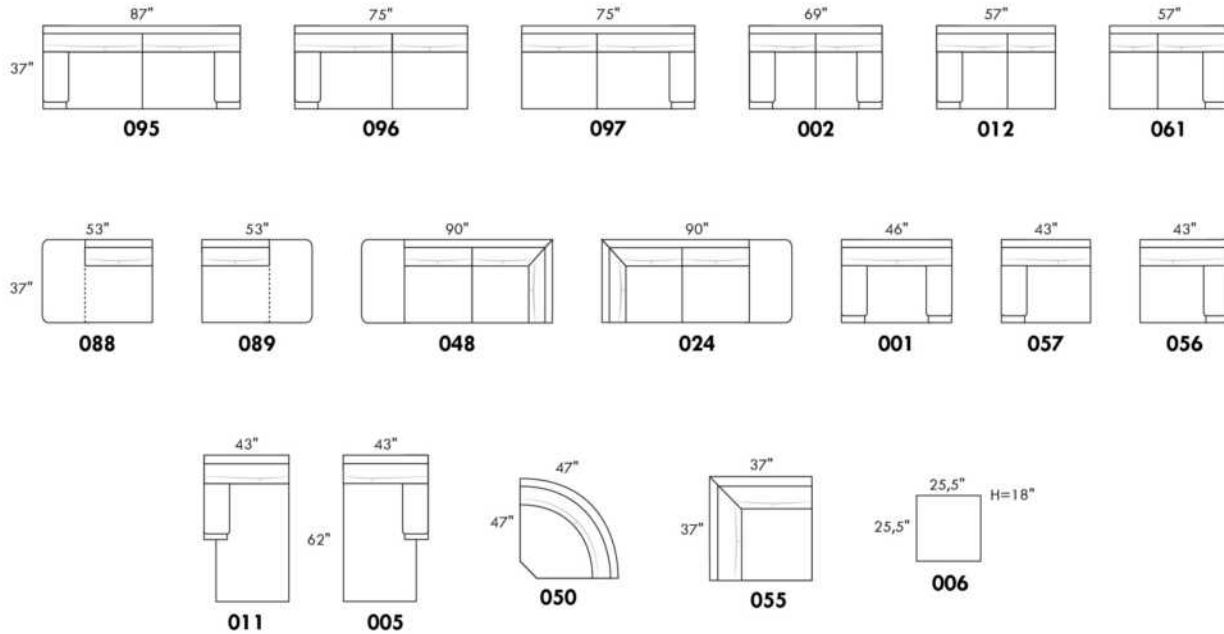
### CAVALIA

FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

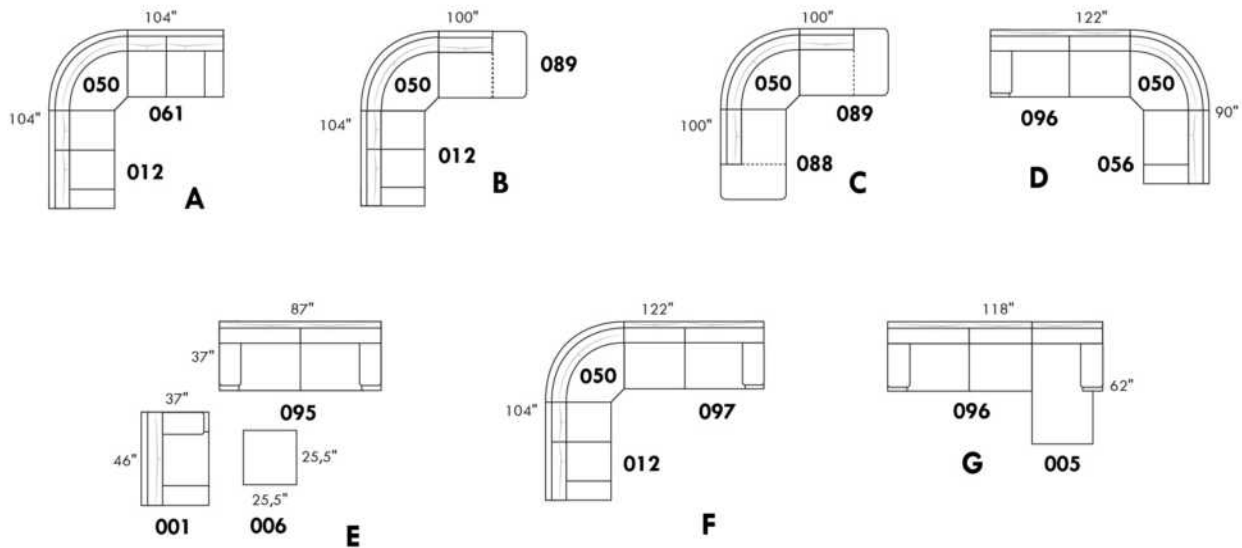
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1130	1220	1310	1400	1490	1580	830	890	950
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1630	1745	1860	1975	2090	2205	1090	1165	1240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1095	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	780	840	900
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	405	425	445
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1095	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	780	840	900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1400	1510	1620	1730	1840	1950	1005	1080	1155
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	1870	2050	2230	2410	2590	2770	1390	1500	1610
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	1870	2050	2230	2410	2590	2770	1390	1500	1610
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	970	1065	1160	1255	1350	1445	765	825	885
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	930	1040	1150	1260	1370	1480	730	790	850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	905	1000	1095	1190	1285	1380	760	815	870
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	905	1000	1095	1190	1285	1380	760	815	870
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1400	1510	1620	1730	1840	1950	1005	1080	1155
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1030	1110	1190	1270	1350	1430	760	815	870
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1030	1110	1190	1270	1350	1430	760	815	870
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	1830	1975	2120	2265	2410	2555	1260	1340	1420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1590	1745	1900	2055	2210	2365	1185	1275	1365
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1590	1745	1900	2055	2210	2365	1185	1275	1365
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	3770	4085	4400	4715	5030	5345	2775	2985	3195
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3400	3685	3970	4255	4540	4825	2530	2720	2910
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3030	3285	3540	3795	4050	4305	2285	2455	2625
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	3465	3810	4155	4500	4845	5190	2710	2915	3120
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	3510	3770	4030	4290	4550	4810	2495	2655	2815
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	3960	4320	4680	5040	5400	5760	2955	3180	3405
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	2685	2945	3205	3465	3725	3985	1965	2115	2265



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	2140	1300	1335	1370
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2445	2580	2715	2850	2985	3120	1850	1935	2020
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	2940	3090	3240	3390	3540	3690	2220	2330	2440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	1225	1295	1365
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1815	1900	1985	2070	2155	2240	1385	1470	1555
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	1225	1295	1365
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2130	2225	2320	2415	2510	2605	1625	1695	1765
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1795	1905	2015	2125	2235	2345	1360	1425	1490
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2055	2150	2245	2340	2435	2530	1575	1655	1735
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2320	2425	2530	2635	2740	2845	1785	1865	1945
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1235	1295	1355
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1235	1295	1355
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2440	1600	1645	1690
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1855	1950	2045	2140	2235	2330	1485	1530	1575
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1630	1710	1790
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	1150	1215	1280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1065	1115	1165	1215	1265	1315	830	885	940
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2630	2775	2920	3065	3210	3355	2010	2100	2190
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2630	2775	2920	3065	3210	3355	2010	2100	2190
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	2355	1450	1510	1570
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	1790	1050	1100	1150
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	1790	1050	1100	1150



## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2130	2225	2320	2415	2510	2605	1625	1695	1765
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1260	1295	1330	1365	1400	1435	1005	1070	1135
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1630	1710	1790
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1055	1115	1175
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1055	1115	1175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2680	2820	2960	3100	3240	3380	2045	2120	2195
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1805	1895	1985
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1805	1895	1985
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	705	730	755	780	805	830	605	615	625
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2010	2125	2240	2355	2470	2585	1605	1650	1695
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1980	2075	2170	2265	2360	2455	1545	1615	1685
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2360	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	1820	1905	1990
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2360	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	1820	1905	1990
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2030	2125	1325	1380	1435
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2030	2125	1325	1380	1435
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1085	1145	1205
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	2180	1335	1430	1525
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	2180	1335	1430	1525
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1910	1140	1205	1270
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1910	1140	1205	1270
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1160	1230	1300	1370	1440	1510	900	965	1030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1495	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	1145	1215	1285

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1495	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	1145	1215	1285
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3300	3490	3680	3870	4060	4250	2650	2760	2870
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	4750	4995	5240	5485	5730	5975	3745	3955	4165
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	7230	7605	7980	8355	8730	9105	5665	5930	6195
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6370	6715	7060	7405	7750	8095	5005	5250	5495
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3110	3250	3390	3530	3670	3810	2470	2590	2710
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4415	4600	4785	4970	5155	5340	3465	3660	3855
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	6825	7120	7415	7710	8005	8300	5315	5570	5825
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	6065	6355	6645	6935	7225	7515	4745	4990	5235



# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

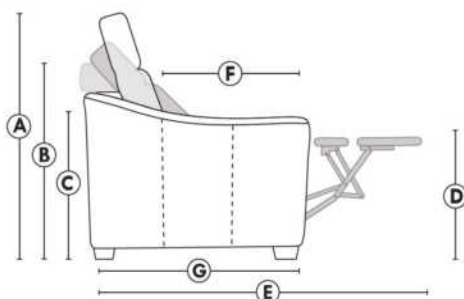
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

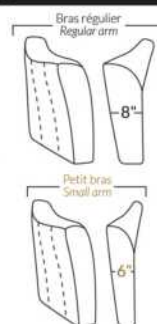
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

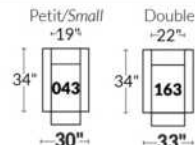
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

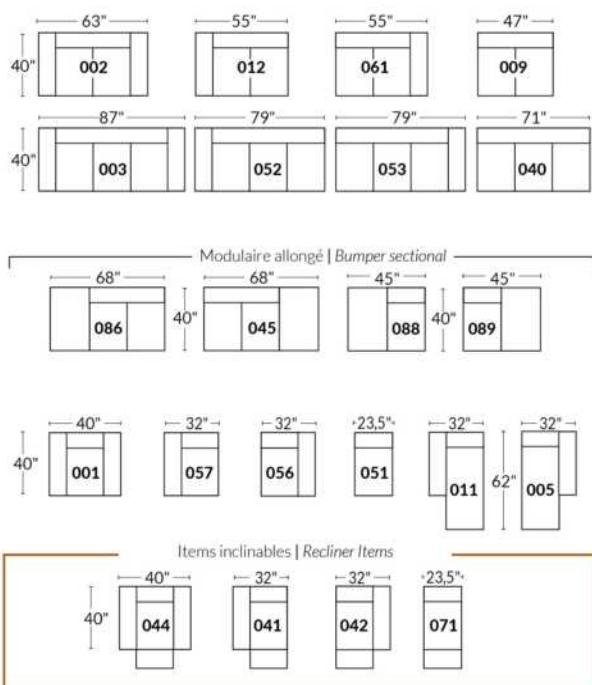


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

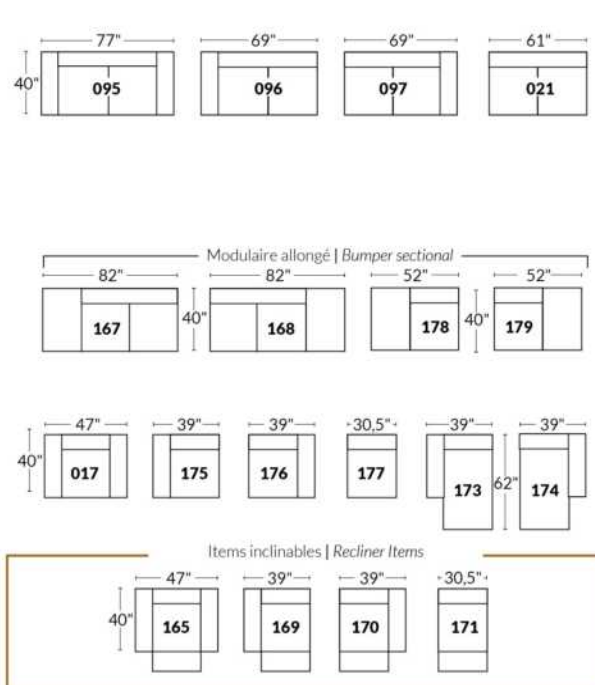
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



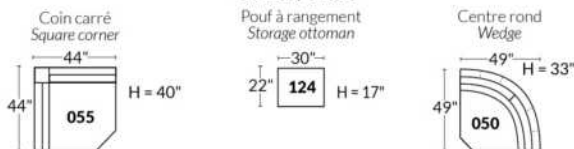
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



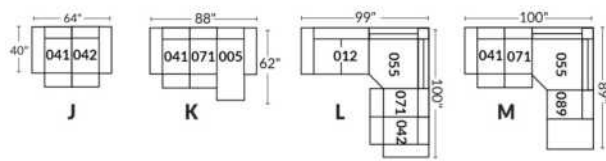
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



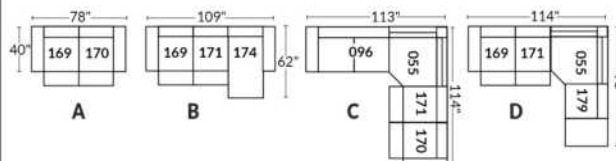
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865





# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

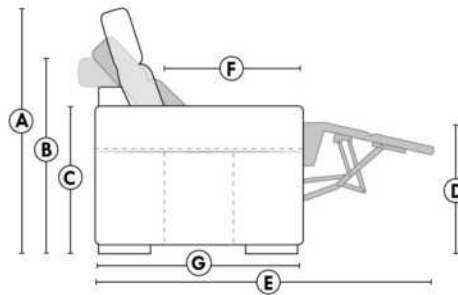
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

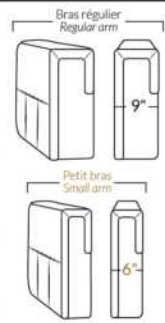
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

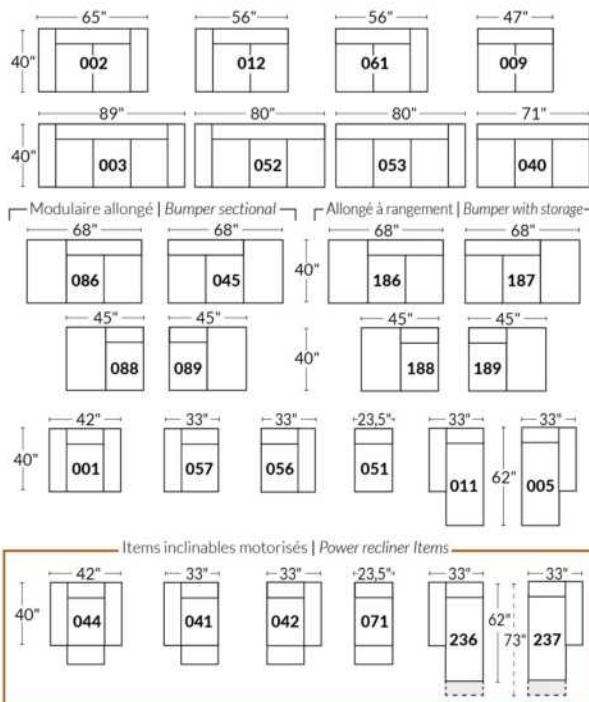
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



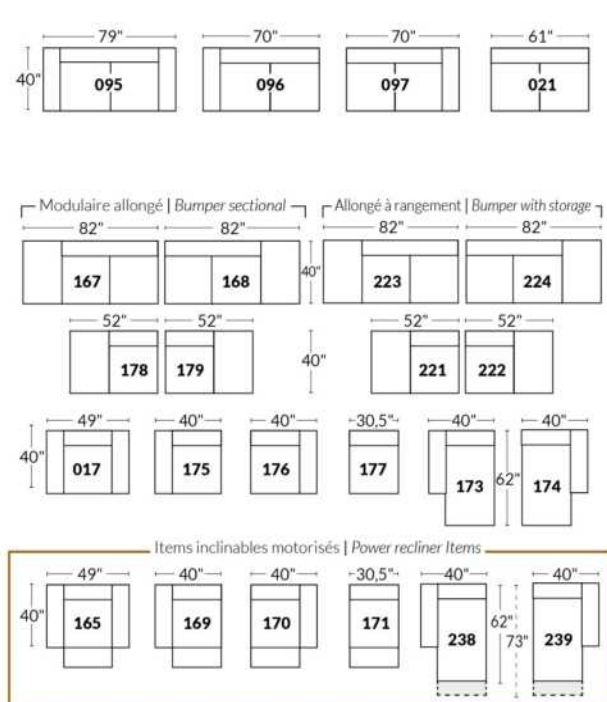
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



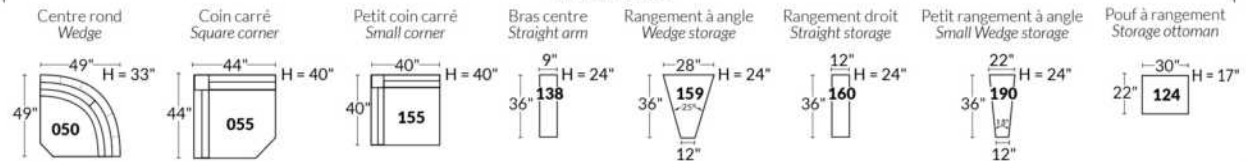
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



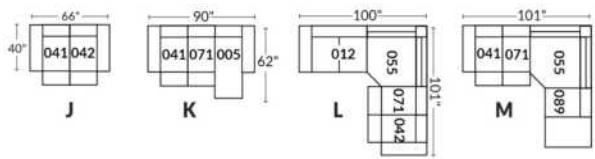
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



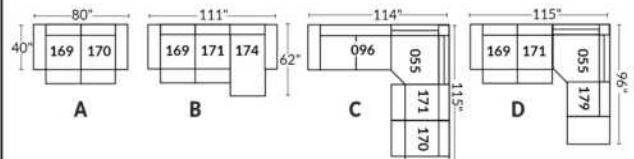
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

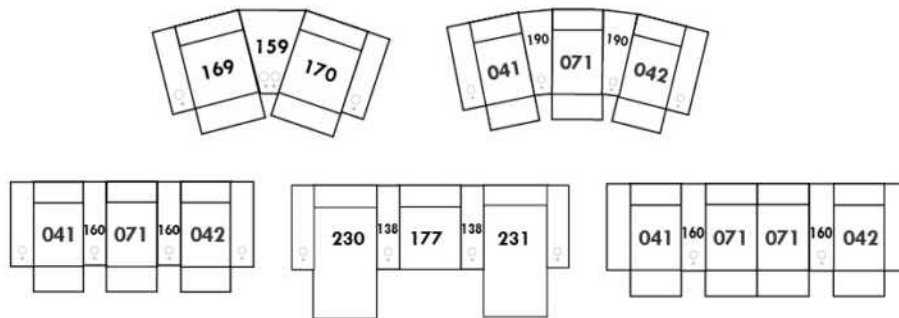
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

## CDN Price List

### COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865





# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

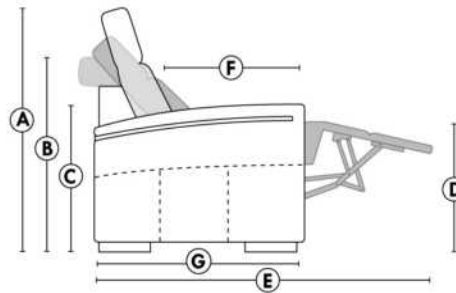
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

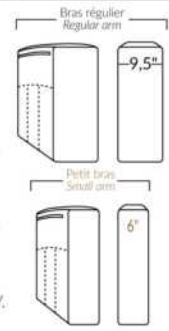
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

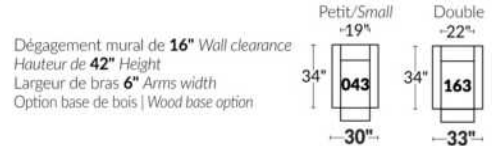
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

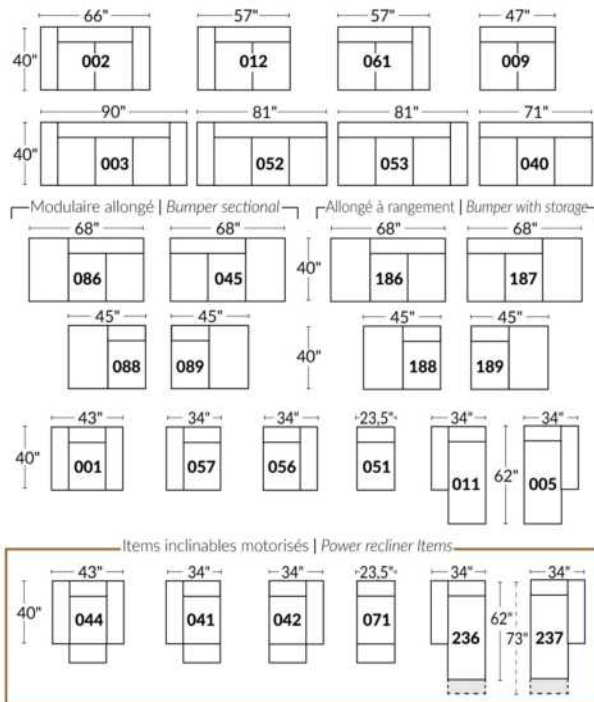
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



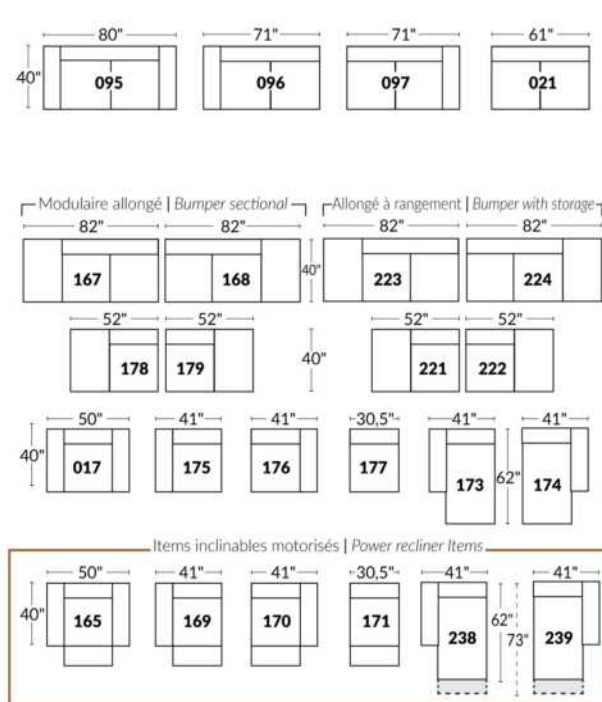
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



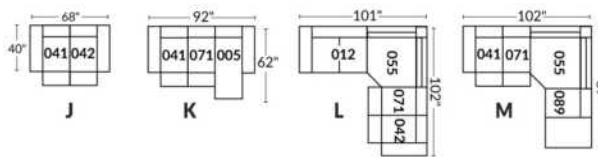
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



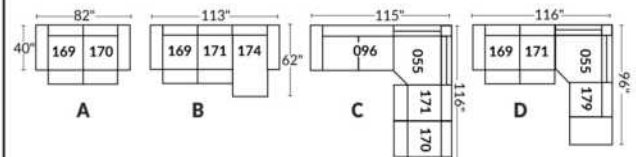
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865

# SPECIFICATIONS

# BRAS | ARMS



# DALLAS

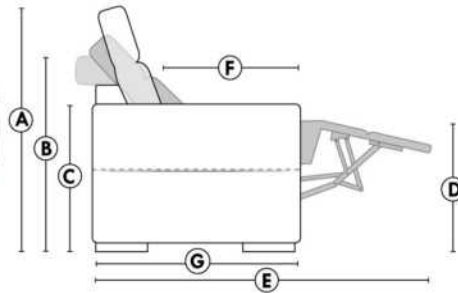
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

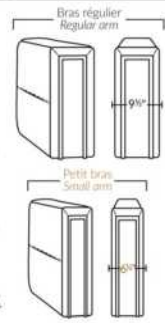
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

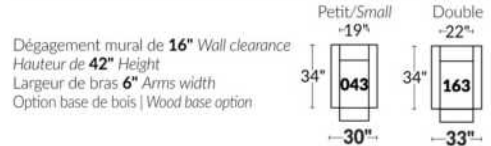
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

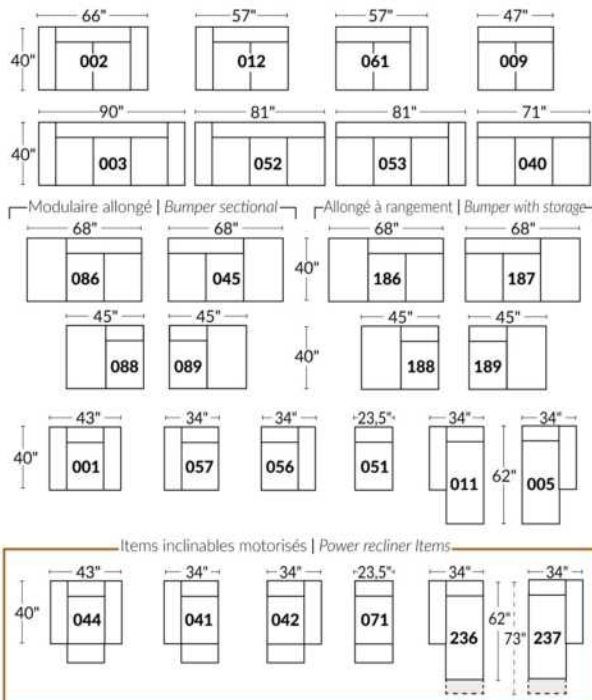
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



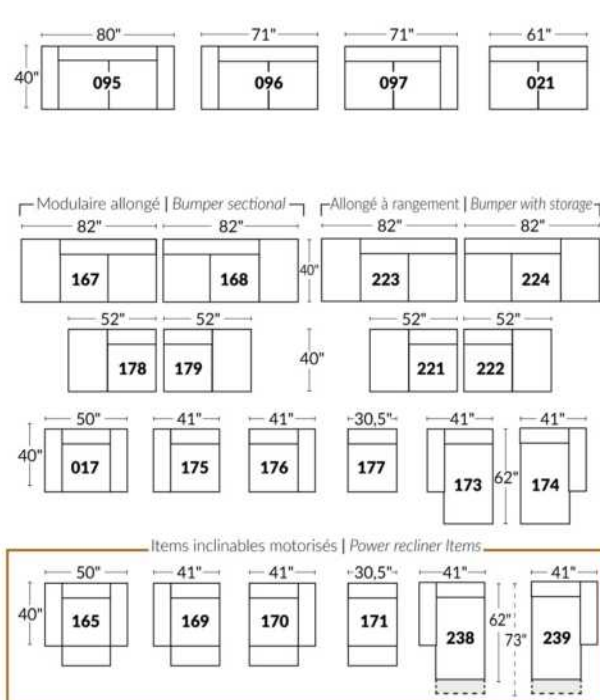
# FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



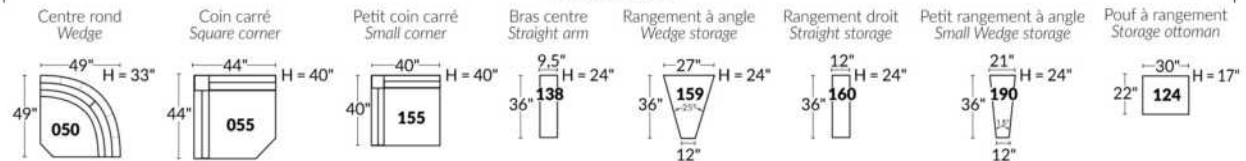
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



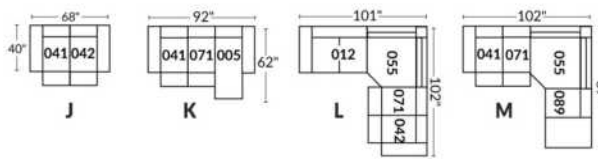
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



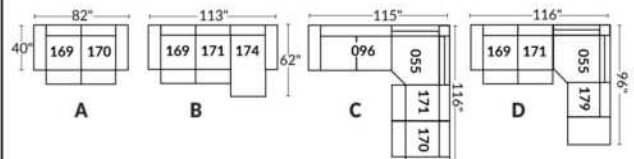
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1630	1725	1820	1915	2010	2105	1235	1295	1355
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	2965	1800	1865	1930
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	2890	3045	3200	3355	3510	3665	2180	2275	2370
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1155	1225	1295
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1770	1835	1900	1965	2030	2095	1330	1390	1450
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1155	1225	1295
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	1575	1640	1705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1320	1370	1420
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2010	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	1510	1600	1690
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2280	2360	2440	2520	2600	2680	1725	1815	1905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1510	1585	1660	1735	1810	1885	1175	1230	1285
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1510	1585	1660	1735	1810	1885	1175	1230	1285
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2440	1600	1645	1690
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1805	1910	2015	2120	2225	2330	1425	1480	1535
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1650	1720
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1980	1100	1150	1200
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1005	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	765	820	875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2590	2695	2800	2905	3010	3115	1950	2040	2130
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2590	2695	2800	2905	3010	3115	1950	2040	2130
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1825	1925	2025	2125	2225	2325	1390	1455	1520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	1695	1000	1045	1090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	1695	1000	1045	1090

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	1575	1640	1705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	955	1020	1085
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1650	1720
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1330	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1005	1050	1095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1330	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1005	1050	1095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2625	2780	2935	3090	3245	3400	1980	2070	2160
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1750	1835	1920
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1750	1835	1920
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	705	730	755	780	805	830	605	615	625
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2010	2125	2240	2355	2470	2585	1605	1650	1695
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	2445	1495	1565	1635
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1770	1855	1940
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1770	1855	1940
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1285	1335	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1285	1335	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1305	1355	1405	1455	1505	1555	1030	1095	1160
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1295	1375	1455
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1295	1375	1455
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1085	1145	1205
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1085	1145	1205
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1120	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	845	905	965
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1095	1150	1205

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1095	1150	1205
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3210	3380	3550	3720	3890	4060	2570	2670	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4605	4830	5055	5280	5505	5730	3610	3805	4000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7050	7400	7750	8100	8450	8800	5455	5720	5985
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6175	6505	6835	7165	7495	7825	4800	5035	5270
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3020	3170	3320	3470	3620	3770	2350	2460	2570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4250	4460	4670	4880	5090	5300	3285	3475	3665
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	6590	6920	7250	7580	7910	8240	5095	5345	5595
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	5850	6170	6490	6810	7130	7450	4525	4755	4985



# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

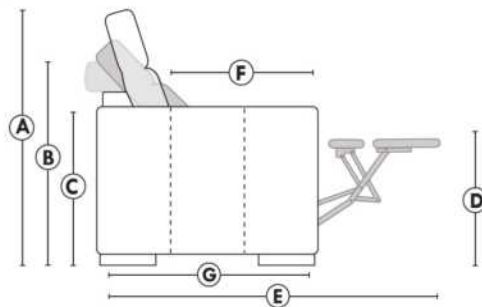
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

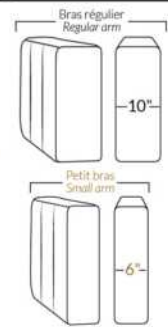
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

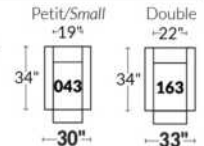
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

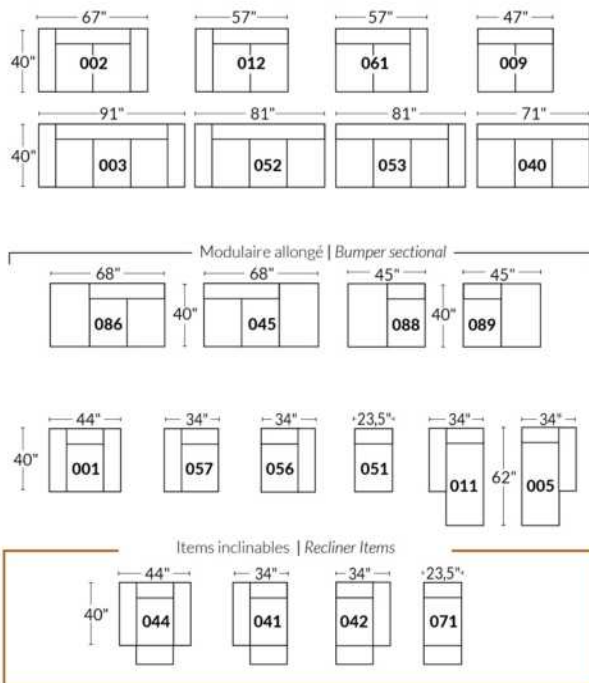


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

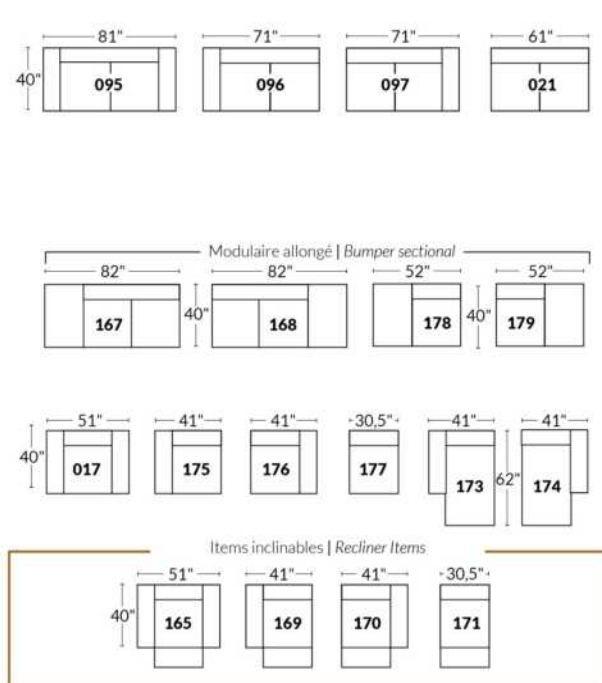
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



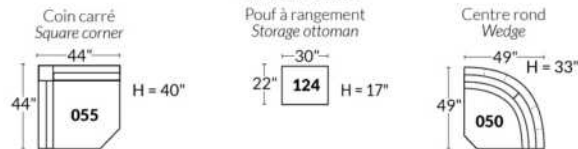
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



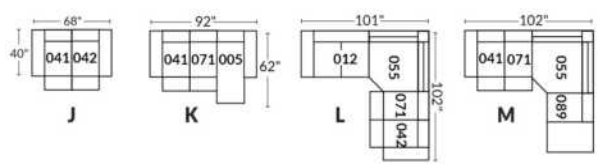
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



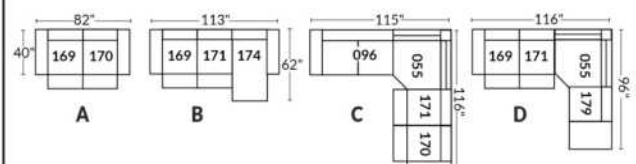
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

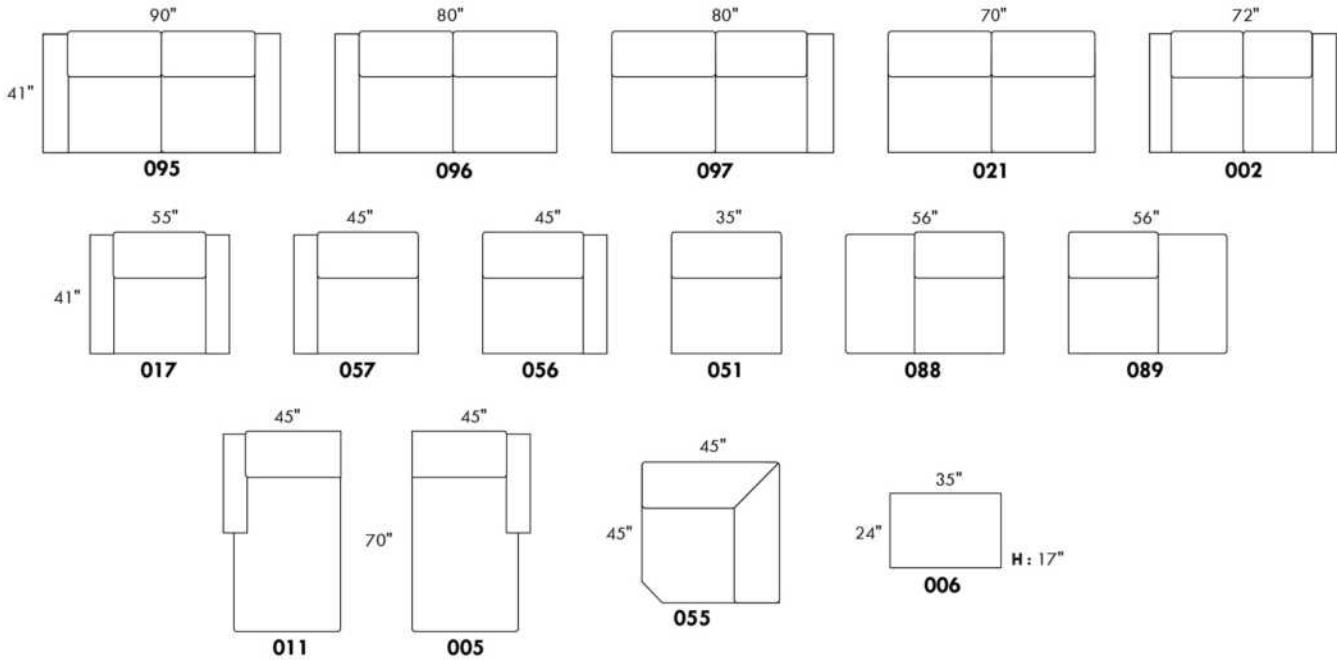
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2070	2155	2240	2325	2410	2495	1390	1475	1560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1680	1765	1850	1935	2020	2105	1245	1315	1385
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	565	590	615	640	665	690	410	420	430
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1680	1765	1850	1935	2020	2105	1245	1315	1385
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1630	1710	1790	1870	1950	2030	1210	1275	1340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	1790	1905	2020	2135	2250	2365	1375	1480	1585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	970	1065	1160	1255	1350	1445	890	945	1000
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1050	1105	1160	1215	1270	1325	905	950	995
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1305	1395	1485	1575	1665	1755	1055	1115	1175
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1305	1395	1485	1575	1665	1755	1055	1115	1175
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1265	1350	1435	1520	1605	1690	1000	1060	1120
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1265	1350	1435	1520	1605	1690	1000	1060	1120
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2435	2550	2665	2780	2895	3010	1670	1780	1890
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1525	1645	1765
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1525	1645	1765
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	4445	4710	4975	5240	5505	5770	3485	3710	3935
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	4405	4665	4925	5185	5445	5705	3430	3655	3880
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	4965	5285	5605	5925	6245	6565	4040	4270	4500
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	3770	3975	4180	4385	4590	4795	2770	2960	3150
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	3395	3605	3815	4025	4235	4445	2580	2760	2940
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	6610	6985	7360	7735	8110	8485	5050	5390	5730

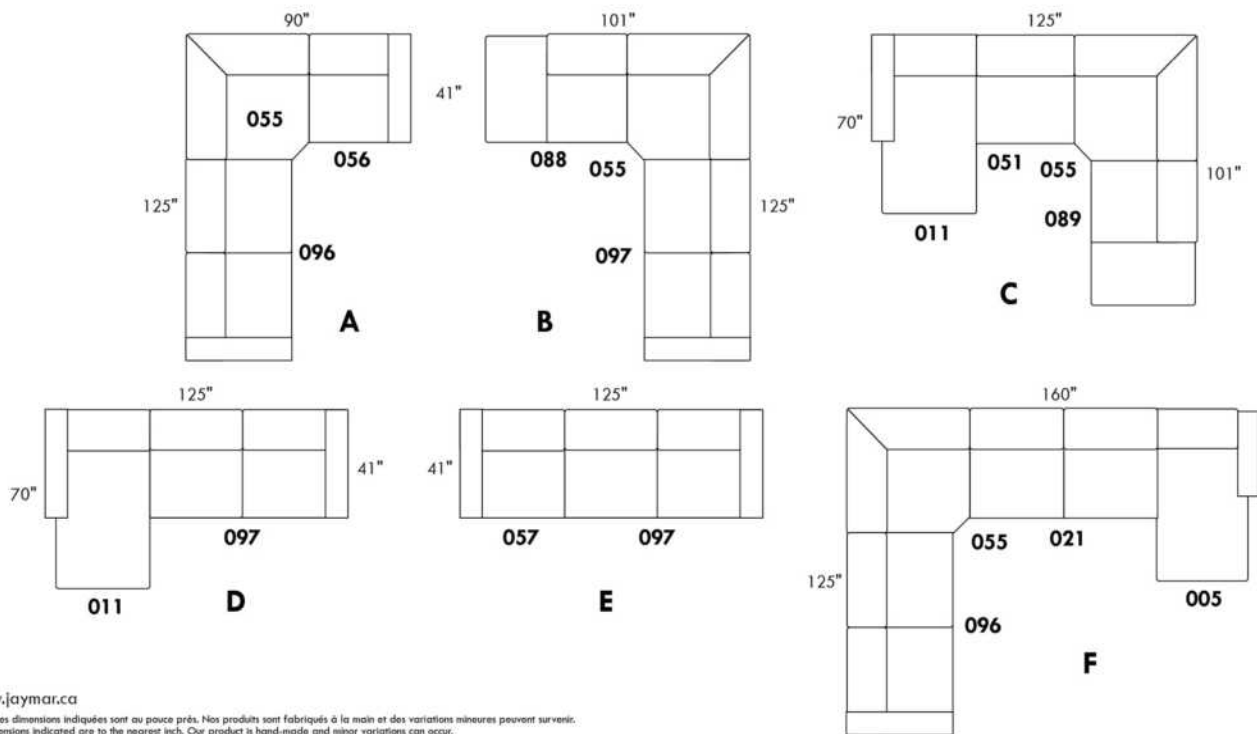
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.  
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).  
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

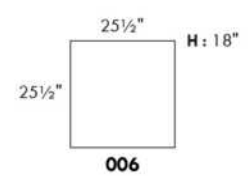
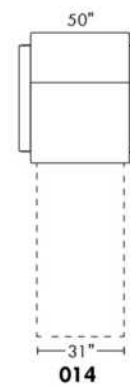
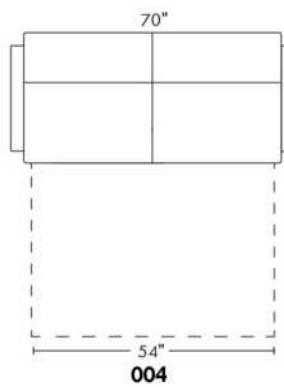
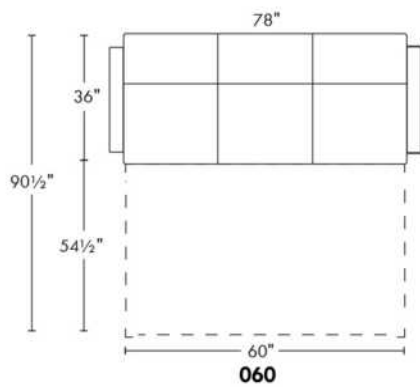
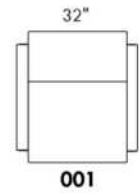
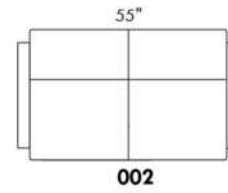
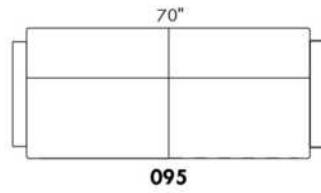
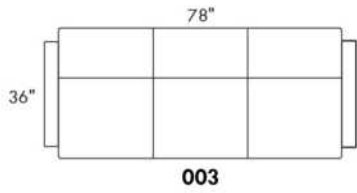
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1360	1450	1540	1630	1720	1810	955	1005	1055
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	1875	1995	2115	2235	2355	2475	1360	1435	1510
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2290	2425	2560	2695	2830	2965	1660	1765	1870
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2595	2705	2815	2925	3035	3145	1950	2035	2120
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	685	710	735	760	785	810	500	515	530
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2065	2170	2275	2380	2485	2590	1610	1670	1730
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2725	2860	2995	3130	3265	3400	2120	2210	2300
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2165	2300	2435	2570	2705	2840	1525	1615	1705

# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

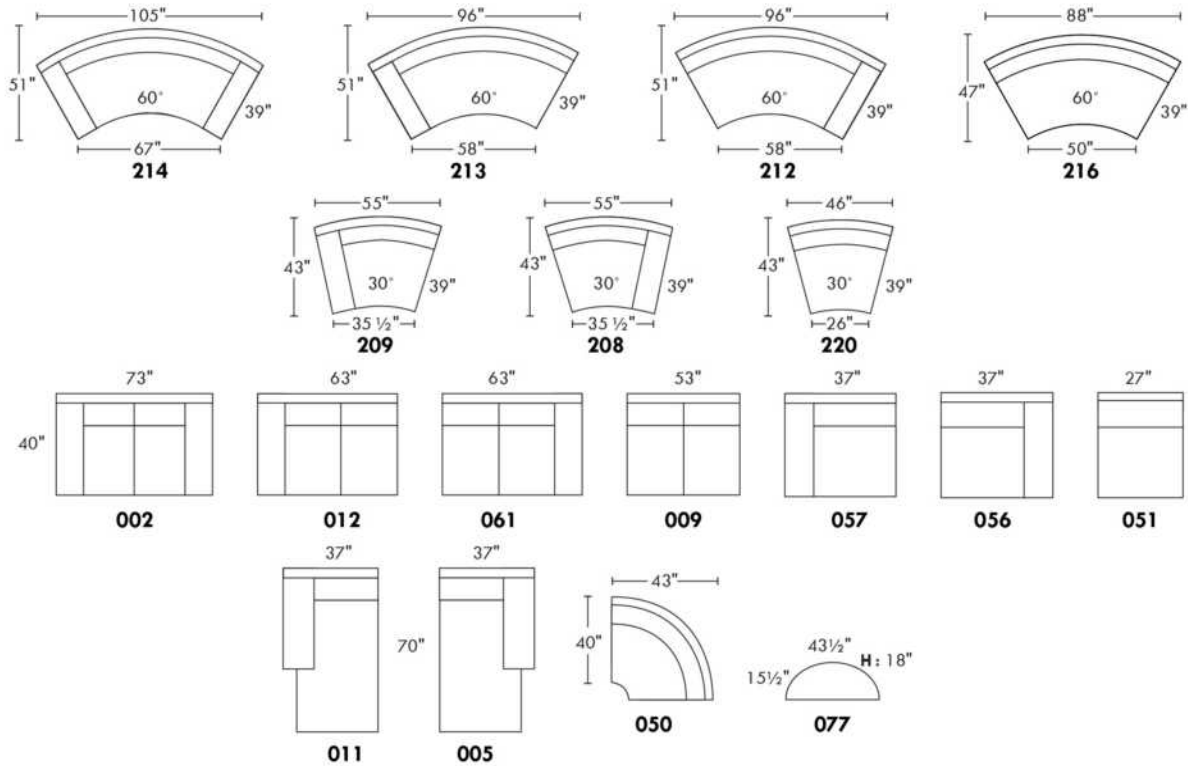
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	1970	2110	2250	2390	2530	2670	1290	1390	1490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	1590	1725	1860	1995	2130	2265	1055	1135	1215
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	1580	1690	1800	1910	2020	2130	1040	1120	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	1590	1725	1860	1995	2130	2265	1055	1135	1215
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	1780	1890	2000	2110	2220	2330	1160	1255	1350
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	1920	2035	2150	2265	2380	2495	1255	1340	1425
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	880	925	970	1015	1060	1105	585	610	635
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	710	740	770
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	1070	1120	1170	1220	1270	1320	710	740	770
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	1780	1890	2000	2110	2220	2330	1160	1255	1350
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	520	570	620	670	720	770	350	370	390
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	870	920	970
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	1320	1410	1500	1590	1680	1770	870	920	970
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	2295	2470	2645	2820	2995	3170	1495	1615	1735
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	2295	2470	2645	2820	2995	3170	1495	1615	1735
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	2490	2700	2910	3120	3330	3540	1610	1720	1830
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	2125	2270	2415	2560	2705	2850	1390	1475	1560
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	1125	1205	1285	1365	1445	1525	770	835	900
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	6715	7210	7705	8200	8695	9190	4380	4705	5030
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	5715	6145	6575	7005	7435	7865	3760	4065	4370
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	4590	4940	5290	5640	5990	6340	2990	3230	3470
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	3765	4025	4285	4545	4805	5065	2510	2675	2840
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	6375	6810	7245	7680	8115	8550	4170	4425	4680
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	5375	5745	6115	6485	6855	7225	3550	3785	4020
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	3375	3615	3855	4095	4335	4575	2310	2505	2700

## CDN Price List

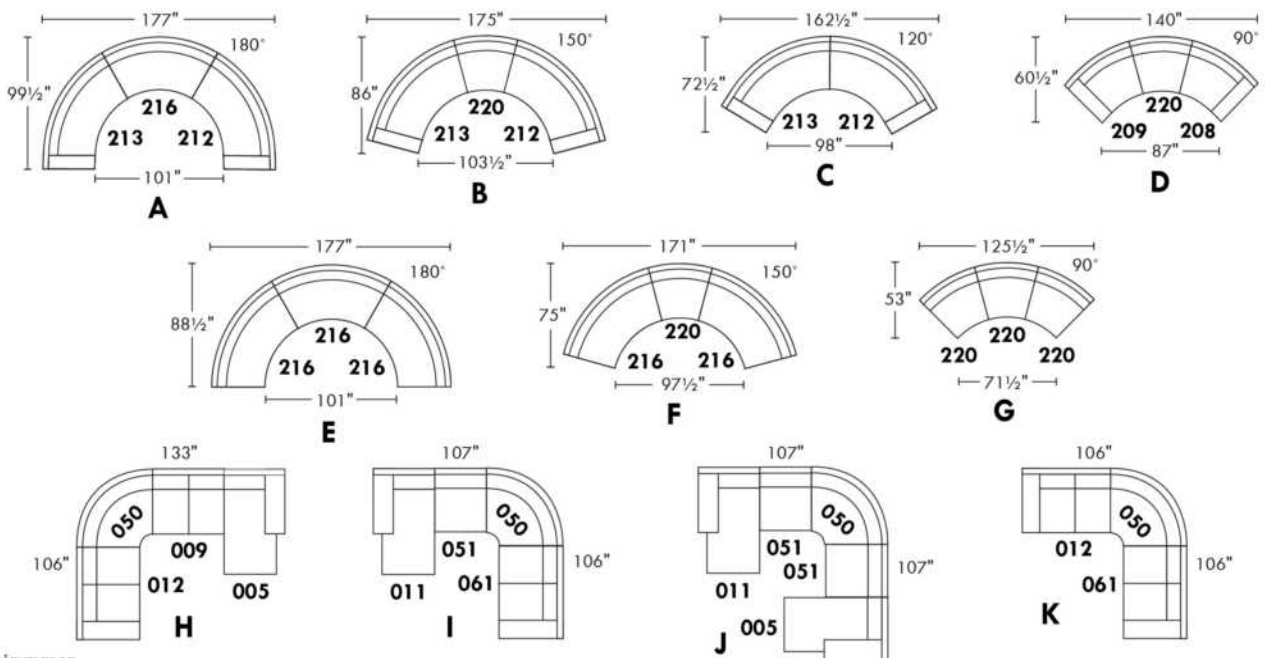
### EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	6870	7340	7810	8280	8750	9220	4510	4850	5190
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	6170	6575	6980	7385	7790	8195	4055	4340	4625
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	6860	7335	7810	8285	8760	9235	4535	4830	5125
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	5480	5815	6150	6485	6820	7155	3575	3850	4125

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17 3/4" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17 3/4" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE STITCHING on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable headrest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA headrest on non motion back; add \$125/ headrest.

Specify REGULAR seating 21" or DEEP seating 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS:

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$60 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$35 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$160/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$320.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	1390	1485	1580	1675	1770	1865	995	1040	1085
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	2665	1360	1435	1510
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2465	2635	2805	2975	3145	3315	1750	1845	1940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	1630	1740	1850	1960	2070	2180	1145	1225	1305
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	630	685	740	795	850	905	535	545	555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1545	1655	1765	1875	1985	2095	1130	1195	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	1630	1740	1850	1960	2070	2180	1145	1225	1305
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1765	1880	1995	2110	2225	2340	1230	1315	1400
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	1875	2005	2135	2265	2395	2525	1335	1405	1475
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	1875	2005	2135	2265	2395	2525	1335	1405	1475
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2040	2185	2330	2475	2620	2765	1495	1600	1705
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	1580	1660	1740	1820	1900	1980	1300	1360	1420
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	1580	1660	1740	1820	1900	1980	1300	1360	1420
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	1395	1475	1555
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	1795	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	1255	1330	1405
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1690	1805	1920	2035	2150	2265	1210	1295	1380
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1460	1545	1630	1715	1800	1885	1125	1170	1215
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	945	1005	1065	1125	1185	1245	765	815	865
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2240	2405	2570	2735	2900	3065	1620	1720	1820
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2240	2405	2570	2735	2900	3065	1620	1720	1820
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1400	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1055	1125	1195
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	1680	890	940	990

## FELIX

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE STITCHING on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable headrest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA headrest on non motion back: add \$125/ headrest.

Specify REGULAR seating 21" or DEEP seating 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS:

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$60 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$35 per arm.

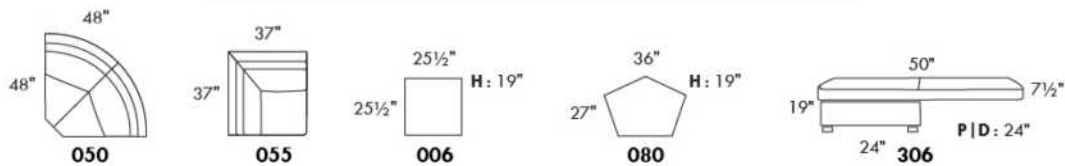
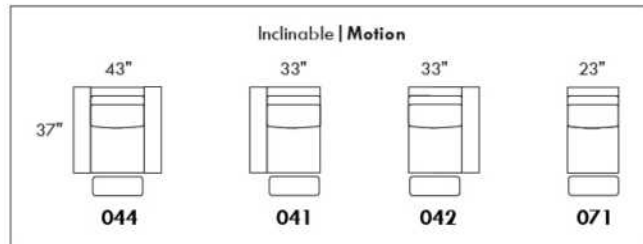
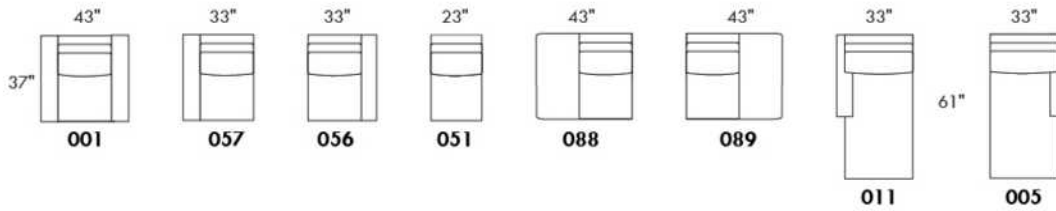
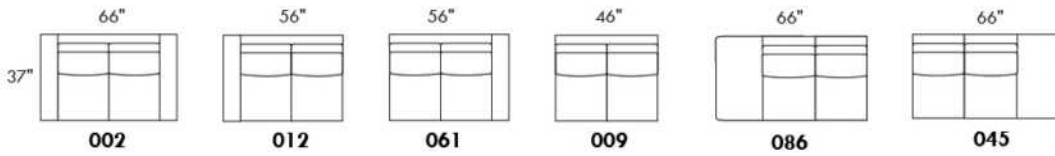
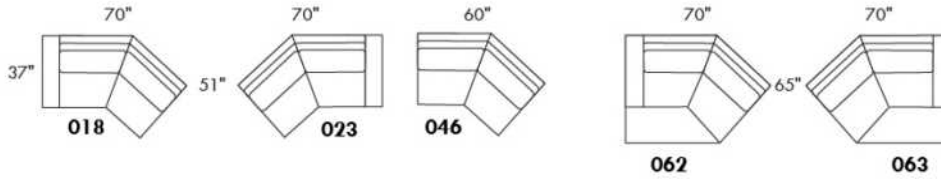
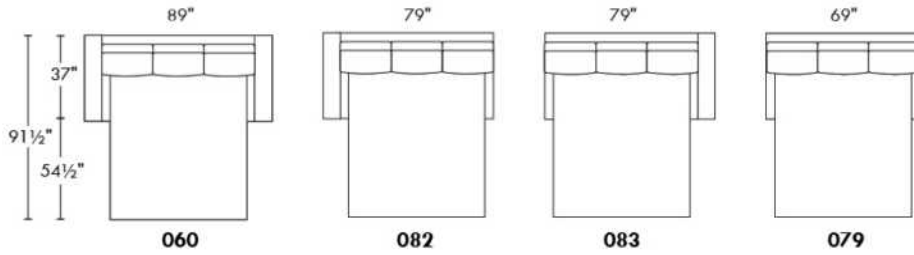
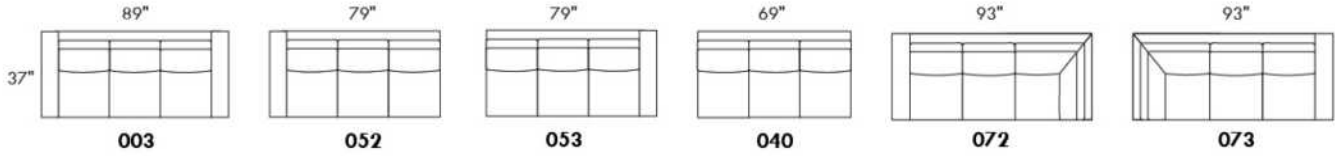
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$160/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$320.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	1680	890	940	990
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2855	3025	3195	3365	3535	3705	2130	2240	2350
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1765	1880	1995	2110	2225	2340	1230	1315	1400
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	2140	1180	1270	1360
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	2140	1180	1270	1360
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1175	1225	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	2650	2805	2960	3115	3270	3425	1870	1975	2080
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	2650	2805	2960	3115	3270	3425	1870	1975	2080
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	2420	2580	2740	2900	3060	3220	1885	1995	2105
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	735	760	785	810	835	860	610	620	630
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2615	2780	2945	3110	3275	3440	2020	2110	2200
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2615	2780	2945	3110	3275	3440	2020	2110	2200
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	1795	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	1255	1330	1405
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1185	1285	1385	1485	1585	1685	905	970	1035
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1185	1285	1385	1485	1585	1685	905	970	1035
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	750	805	860	915	970	1025	620	645	670

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### CDN Price List

## FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.

LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).

Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.

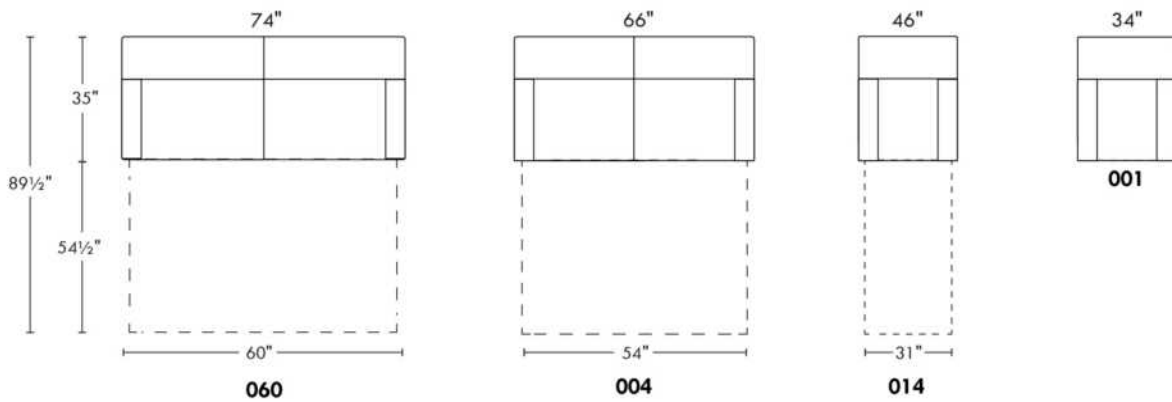
SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1100	1170	1240	1310	1380	1450	830	890	950
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	2025	2145	2265	2385	2505	2625	1525	1605	1685
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	1520	1630	1740	1850	1960	2070	1150	1225	1300
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	2165	2285	2405	2525	2645	2765	1635	1720	1805

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"





## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							555	575	595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1140	1190	1240
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1490	1565	1640
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1315	1365	1415
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							765	790	815
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1675	1755	1835
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1575	1665	1755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1575	1665	1755
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							665	700	735
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1405	1460	1515
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1405	1460	1515
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1050	1100	1150
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1050	1100	1150
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							965	995	1025

## GLAMOUR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1260	1305	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1260	1305	1350
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							810	840	870
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							980	1010	1040
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							510	525	540
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							90	90	90
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							70	70	70
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							90	90	90
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							70	70	70
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							3535	3700	3865
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							4705	4920	5135
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							4605	4830	5055
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5260	5485	5710

# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

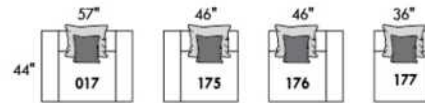
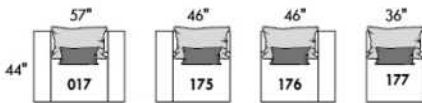
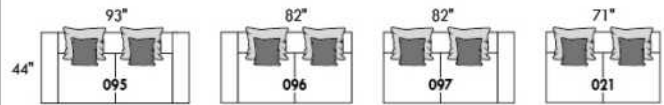
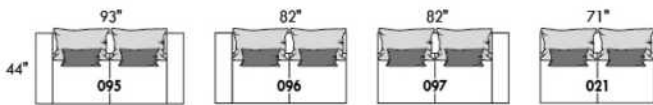
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



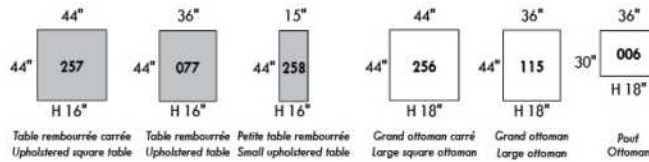
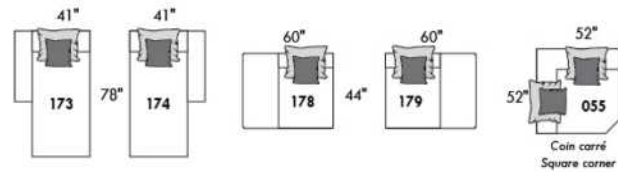
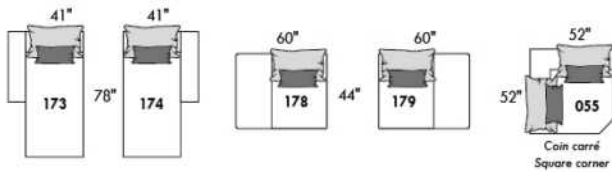
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISBLE BACK

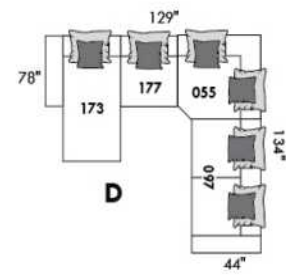
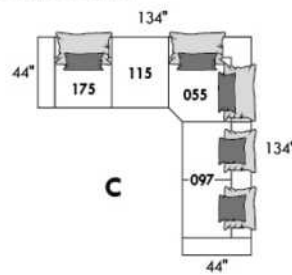
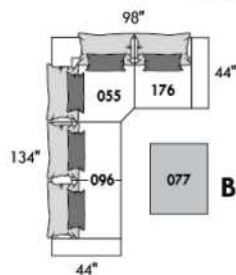
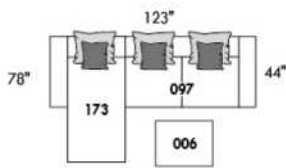
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865





# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

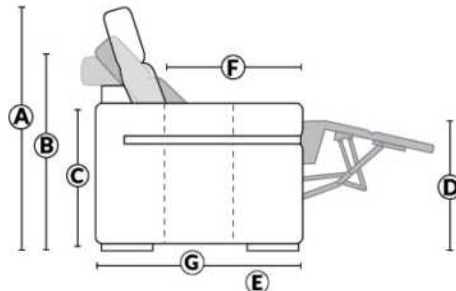
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

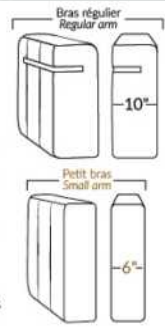
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

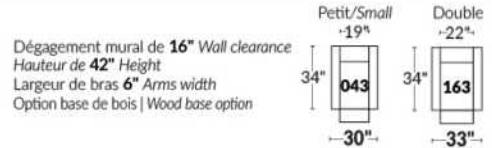
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

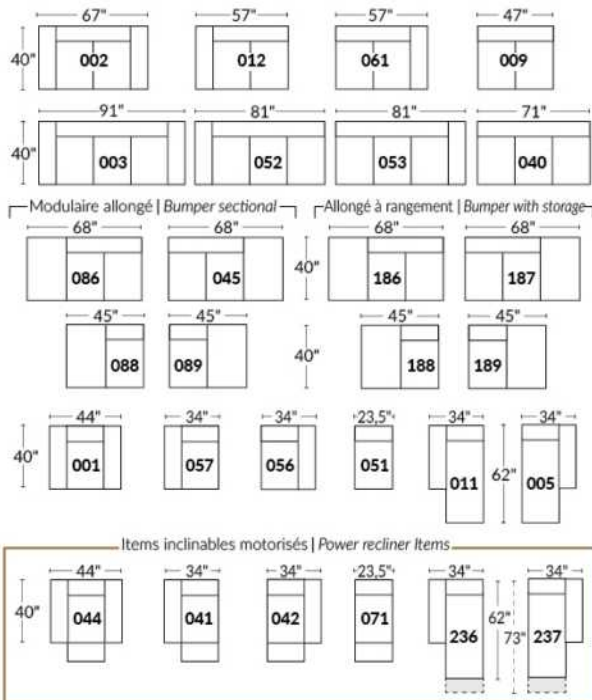
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



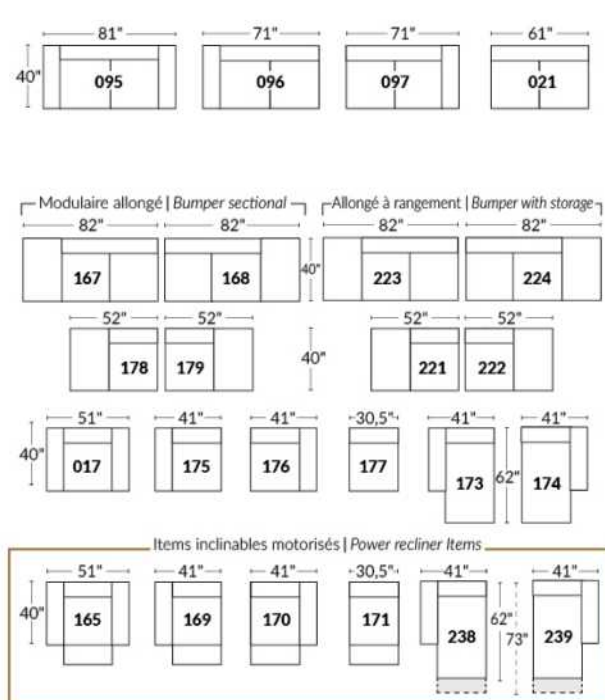
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



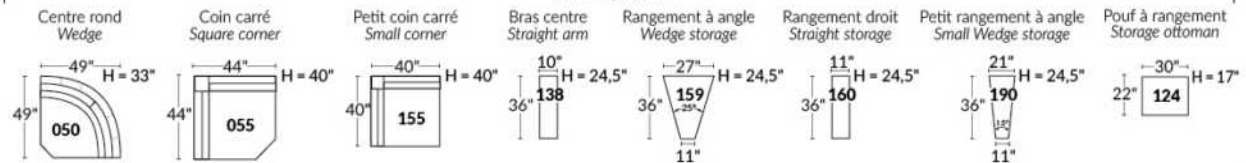
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



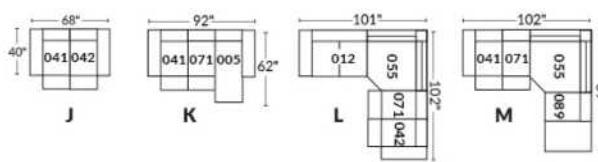
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



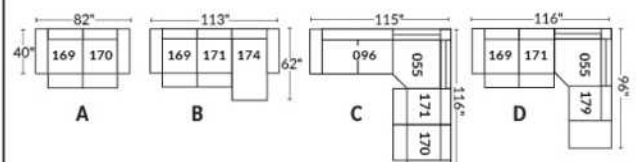
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$35/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

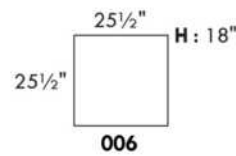
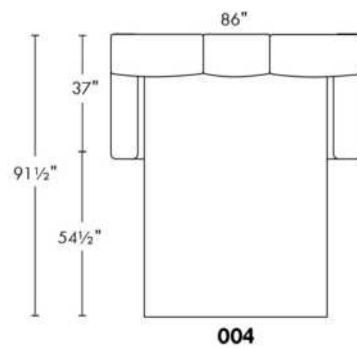
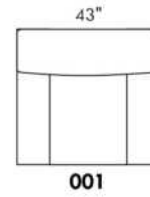
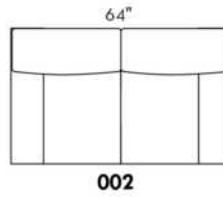
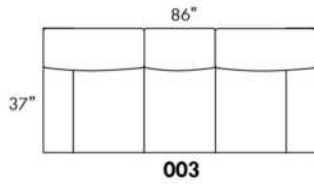
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	825	885	945
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	2215	1115	1195	1275
003 SOFA	86X37X36	1995	2160	2325	2490	2655	2820	1400	1490	1580
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	2165	2335	2505	2675	2845	3015	1585	1675	1765
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480

# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1170	1260	1350	1440	1530	1620	825	890	955
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1650	1765	1880	1995	2110	2225	1140	1220	1300
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1455	1535	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1830	1005	1070	1135
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1260	1380	1500	1620	1740	1860	935	1015	1095
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	1830	1005	1070	1135
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	2100	1045	1105	1165
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1565	1680	1795	1910	2025	2140	1110	1195	1280
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1565	1680	1795	1910	2025	2140	1110	1195	1280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1680	1845	2010	2175	2340	2505	1255	1325	1395
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1420	1555	1690	1825	1960	2095	1030	1095	1160
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1210	1305	1400	1495	1590	1685	920	985	1050
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	790	880	970	1060	1150	1240	640	720	800
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	1855	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	1350	1450	1550
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	1855	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	1350	1450	1550
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1175	1275	1375	1475	1575	1675	880	930	980
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	970	1065	1160	1255	1350	1445	730	790	850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	970	1065	1160	1255	1350	1445	730	790	850
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2370	2510	2650	2790	2930	3070	1780	1875	1970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	2100	1045	1105	1165
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2200	2350	2500	2650	2800	2950	1565	1645	1725
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2200	2350	2500	2650	2800	2950	1565	1645	1725
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	605	630	655	680	705	730	515	540	565
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2165	2310	2455	2600	2745	2890	1675	1765	1855
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2165	2310	2455	2600	2745	2890	1675	1765	1855

## CDN Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

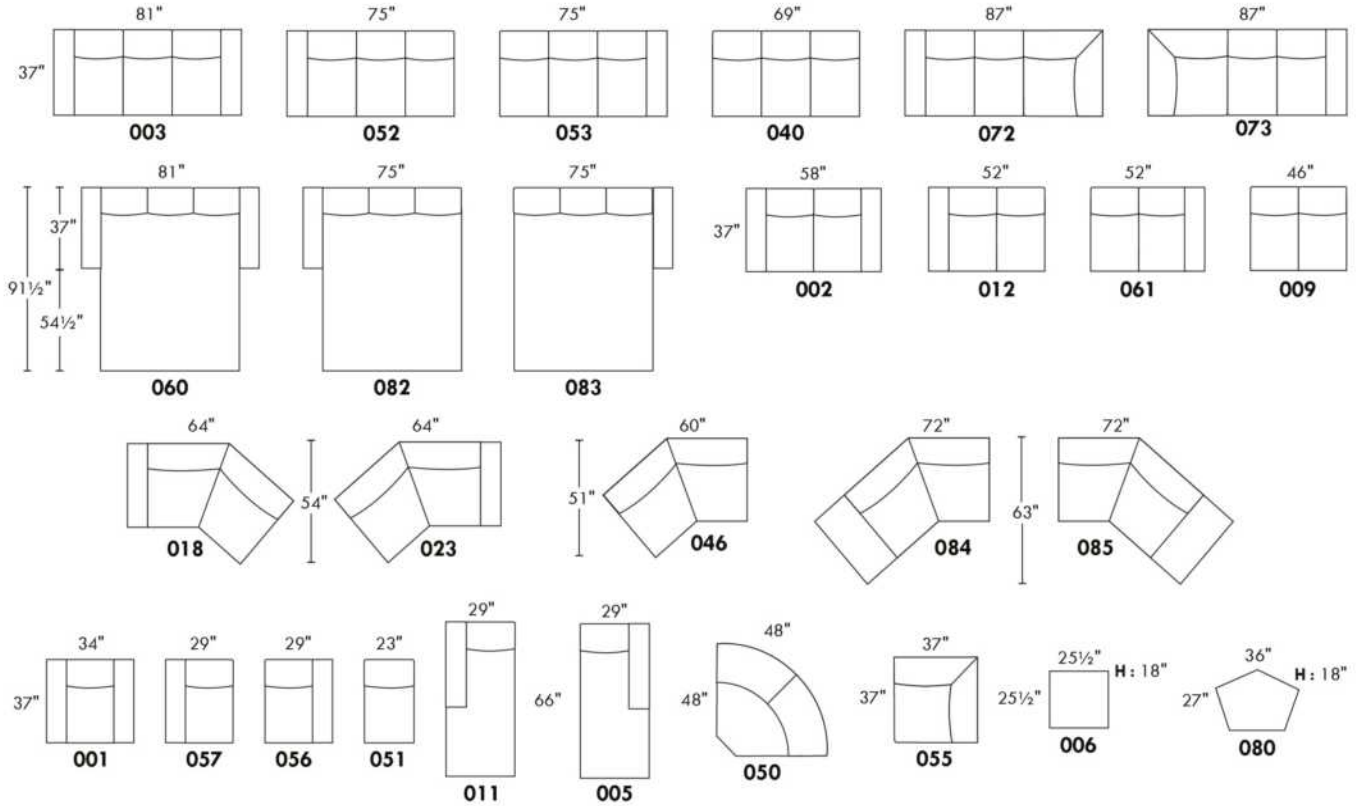
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

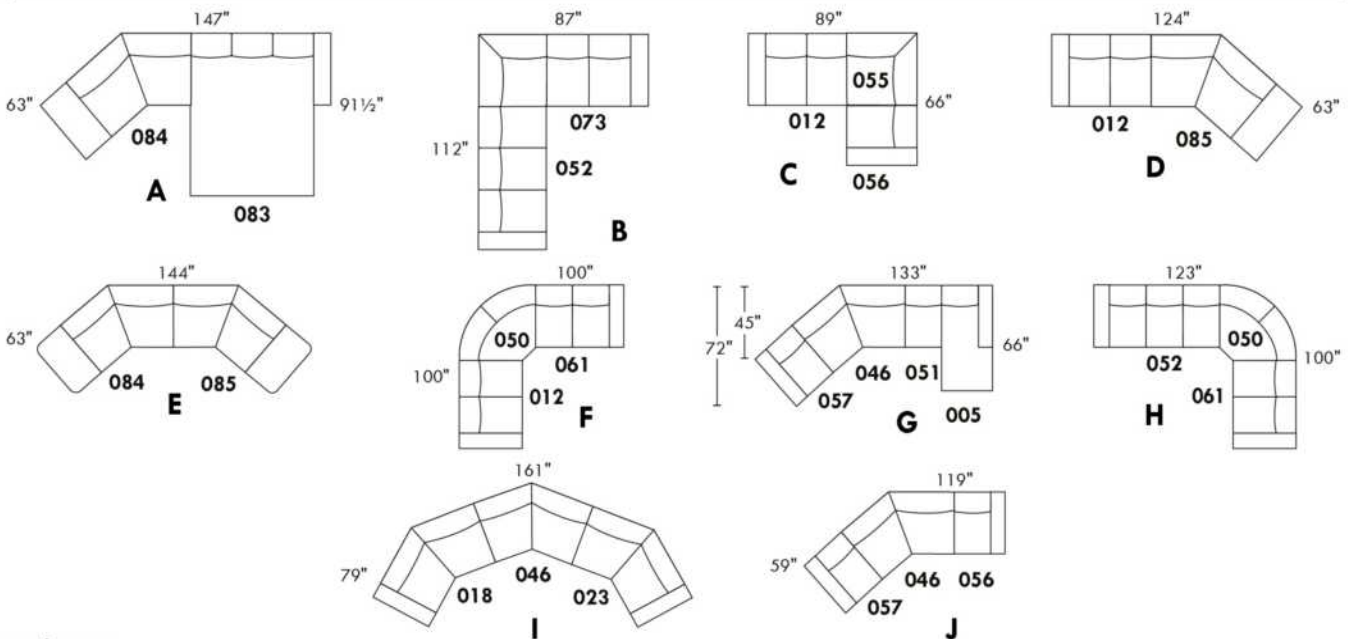
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1590	1725	1860	1995	2130	2265	1160	1240	1320
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1590	1725	1860	1995	2130	2265	1160	1240	1320
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	3755	4035	4315	4595	4875	5155	2835	3005	3175
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4055	4340	4625	4910	5195	5480	2915	3095	3275
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	3595	3920	4245	4570	4895	5220	2655	2825	2995
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3040	3305	3570	3835	4100	4365	2205	2345	2485
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3180	3450	3720	3990	4260	4530	2320	2480	2640
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4110	4465	4820	5175	5530	5885	3010	3195	3380
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	4535	4950	5365	5780	6195	6610	3405	3675	3945
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	4515	4875	5235	5595	5955	6315	3315	3540	3765
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	4550	4915	5280	5645	6010	6375	3250	3485	3720
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3360	3685	4010	4335	4660	4985	2490	2675	2860



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## CDN Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify colour of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$150    Sofa: \$125    Loveseat: \$100    Chair: \$75    Ottoman: \$50.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	825	890	955
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	1640	1755	1870	1985	2100	2215	1115	1200	1285
003 SOFA	89X37X35	1995	2160	2325	2490	2655	2820	1400	1495	1590
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	2165	2335	2505	2675	2845	3015	1585	1680	1775
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	1305	1400	1495	1590	1685	1780	910	965	1020
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1210	1325	1440	1555	1670	1785	945	1040	1135
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	1305	1400	1495	1590	1685	1780	910	965	1020
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	1965	1045	1105	1165
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	1280	1380	1480	1580	1680	1780	920	985	1050
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	1485	1615	1745	1875	2005	2135	990	1075	1160
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	1485	1615	1745	1875	2005	2135	990	1075	1160
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1580	1735	1890	2045	2200	2355	1230	1325	1420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	1965	980	1065	1150
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1310	1440	1570	1700	1830	1960	940	1035	1130
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	1935	2095	2255	2415	2575	2735	1500	1605	1710
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1075	1175	1275	1375	1475	1575	785	845	905
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	765	850	935	1020	1105	1190	710	765	820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	1740	1900	2060	2220	2380	2540	1315	1420	1525
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	1740	1900	2060	2220	2380	2540	1315	1420	1525
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1075	1175	1275	1375	1475	1575	785	845	905
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	930	1040	1150	1260	1370	1480	755	810	865
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	930	1040	1150	1260	1370	1480	755	810	865
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	1935	2095	2255	2415	2575	2735	1500	1605	1710
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2310	2470	2630	2790	2950	3110	1705	1815	1925

## CDN Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify colour of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$150    Sofa: \$125    Loveseat: \$100    Chair: \$75    Ottoman: \$50.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

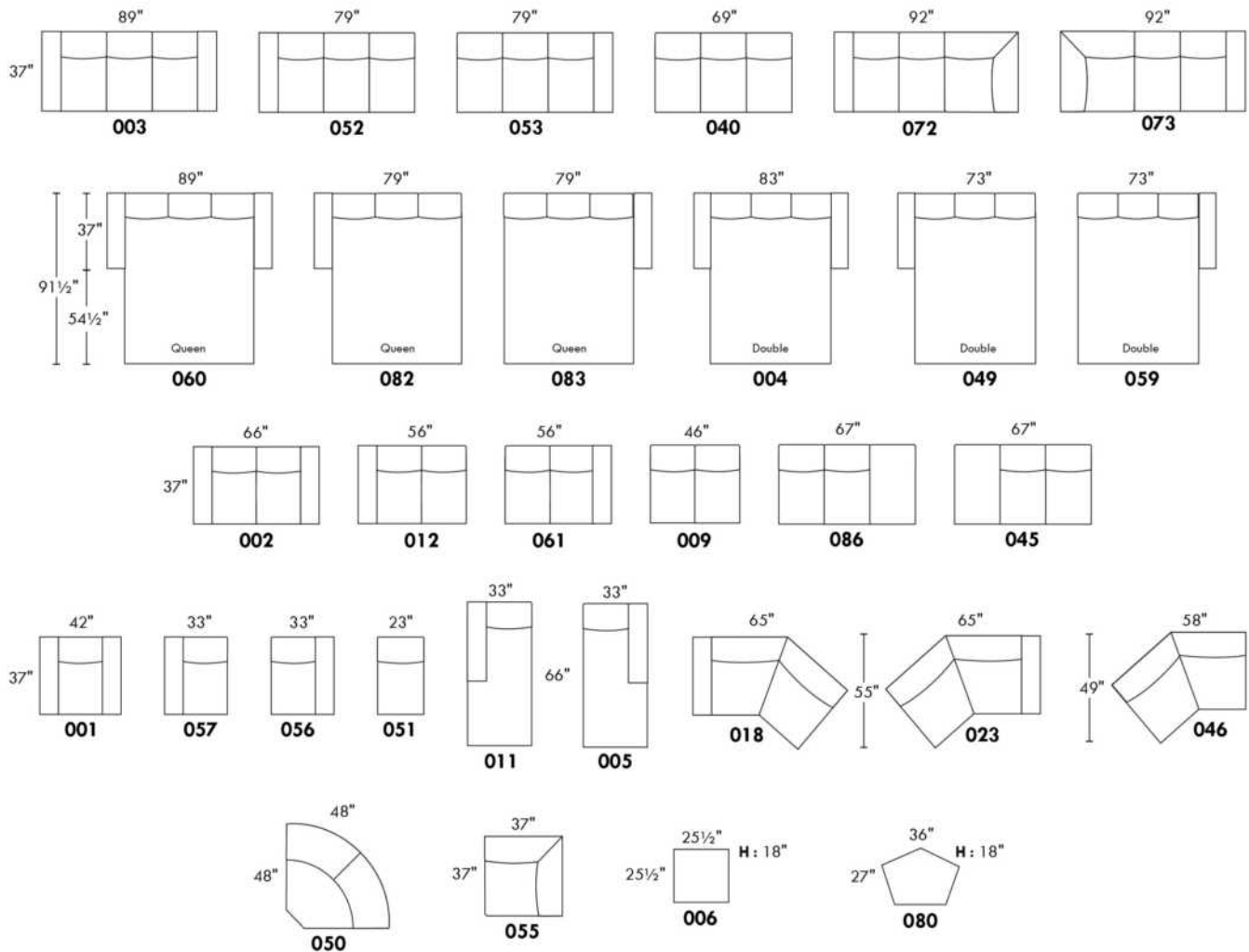
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	1965	1045	1105	1165
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	2030	2195	2360	2525	2690	2855	1435	1525	1615
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	2030	2195	2360	2525	2690	2855	1435	1525	1615
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	605	630	655	680	705	730	515	540	565
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2030	2195	2360	2525	2690	2855	1635	1735	1835
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2030	2195	2360	2525	2690	2855	1635	1735	1835
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	1965	980	1065	1150
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	4520	4940	5360	5780	6200	6620	3395	3660	3925
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	4495	4875	5255	5635	6015	6395	3465	3685	3905
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	4205	4580	4955	5330	5705	6080	3080	3330	3580
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	3855	4185	4515	4845	5175	5505	2745	2975	3205
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	3855	4185	4515	4845	5175	5505	2875	3055	3235
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	3770	4095	4420	4745	5070	5395	2750	2945	3140
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	4205	4580	4955	5330	5705	6080	3145	3370	3595
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	3745	4115	4485	4855	5225	5595	2855	3075	3295

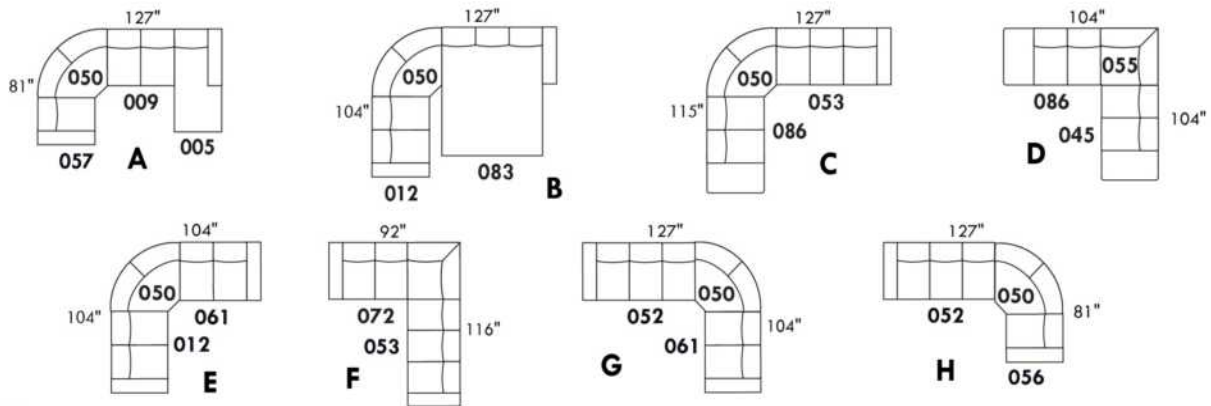
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$35 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$35 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$60 ea. | Tablet holder \$40 ea. & LED Lamp \$35 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$160/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	1775	1870	1965	2060	2155	2250	1395	1455	1515
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	2530	2660	2790	2920	3050	3180	2010	2080	2150
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	3050	3185	3320	3455	3590	3725	2395	2490	2585
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	1250	1315	1380
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1800	1875	1950	2025	2100	2175	1390	1475	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	1250	1315	1380
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2155	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	1670	1745	1820
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	2375	1485	1540	1595
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2050	2145	2240	2335	2430	2525	1580	1660	1740
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2315	2420	2525	2630	2735	2840	1800	1895	1990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1745	1815	1885	1955	2025	2095	1475	1510	1545
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1745	1815	1885	1955	2025	2095	1475	1510	1545
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	2150	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	1790	1835	1880
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2130	2225	2320	2415	2510	2605	1780	1825	1870
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2100	2210	2320	2430	2540	2650	1630	1710	1790
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1040	1100	1160	1220	1280	1340	795	855	915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	2675	2805	2935	3065	3195	3325	2085	2180	2275
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	2675	2805	2935	3065	3195	3325	2085	2180	2275
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1865	1965	2065	2165	2265	2365	1460	1515	1570
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1390	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1085	1135	1185



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$35 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$35 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$60 ea. | Tablet holder \$40 ea. & LED Lamp \$35 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$160/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1390	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1085	1135	1185
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2155	2250	2345	2440	2535	2630	1670	1745	1820
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1380	1445	1510	1575	1640	1705	1170	1235	1300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2100	2210	2320	2430	2540	2650	1630	1710	1790
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1340	1425	1510	1595	1680	1765	1040	1085	1130
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1340	1425	1510	1595	1680	1765	1040	1085	1130
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	2795	2930	3065	3200	3335	3470	2185	2275	2365
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	2405	2510	2615	2720	2825	2930	1860	1950	2040
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	2405	2510	2615	2720	2825	2930	1860	1950	2040
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	705	730	755	780	805	830	605	615	625
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	600	625	650	675	700	725	515	530	545
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2200	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	1795	1840	1885
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2235	2335	2435	2535	2635	2735	1850	1915	1980
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2350	2480	2610	2740	2870	3000	1820	1905	1990
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2350	2480	2610	2740	2870	3000	1820	1905	1990
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2310	1530	1585	1640
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2310	1530	1585	1640
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1500	1555	1610	1665	1720	1775	1240	1305	1370
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	2180	1360	1440	1520
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	2180	1360	1440	1520
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1910	1150	1220	1290



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$35 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$35 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$60 ea. | Tablet holder \$40 ea. & LED Lamp \$35 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$160/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1485	1570	1655	1740	1825	1910	1150	1220	1290
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1130	1200	1270	1340	1410	1480	880	940	1000
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1455	1540	1625	1710	1795	1880	1130	1180	1230
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1455	1540	1625	1710	1795	1880	1130	1180	1230
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	3670	3860	4050	4240	4430	4620	3060	3170	3280
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	5090	5325	5560	5795	6030	6265	4130	4330	4530
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	7605	7960	8315	8670	9025	9380	6090	6355	6620
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	6655	6990	7325	7660	7995	8330	5360	5585	5810
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	3490	3630	3770	3910	4050	4190	2950	3020	3090
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	4725	4940	5155	5370	5585	5800	3895	4060	4225
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	7145	7475	7805	8135	8465	8795	5775	6005	6235
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	6330	6650	6970	7290	7610	7930	5145	5345	5545



# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

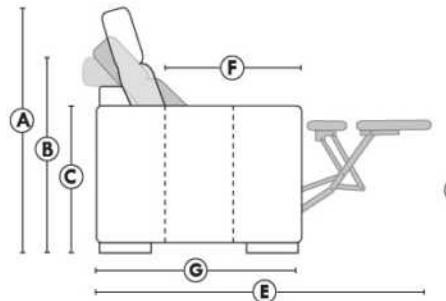


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

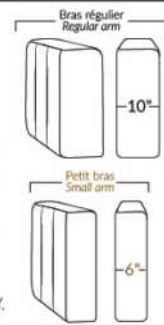
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

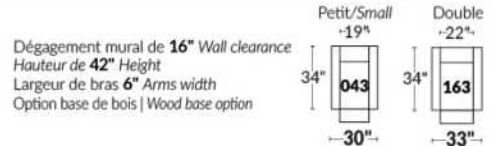
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

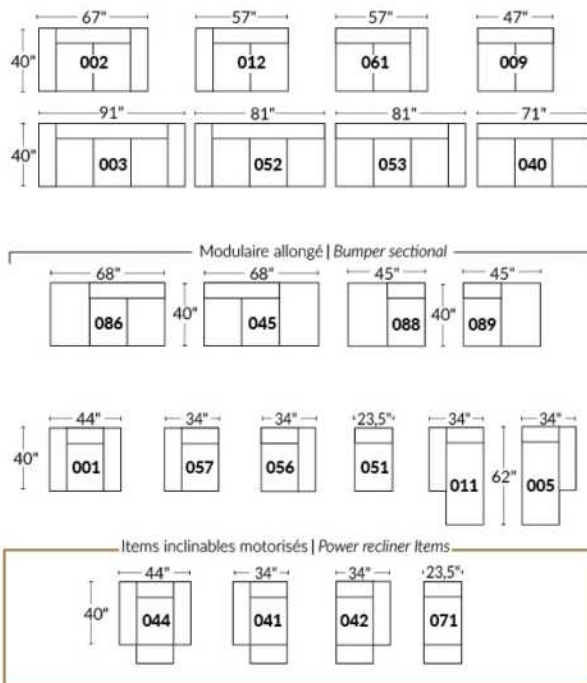
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



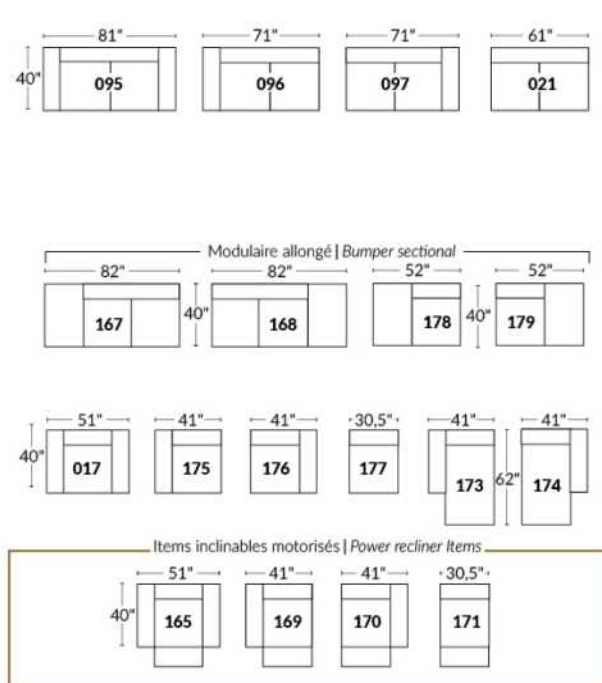
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



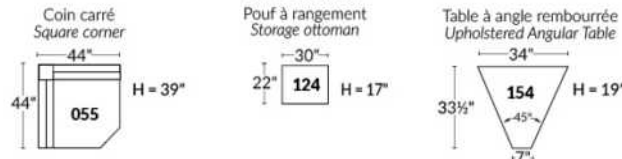
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



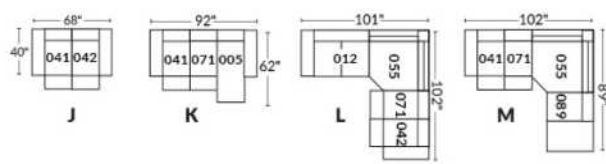
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



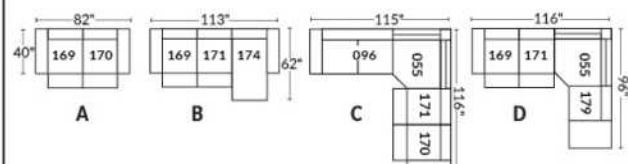
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

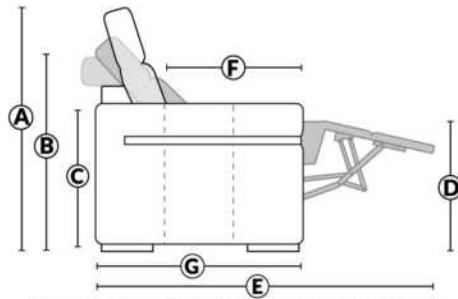
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

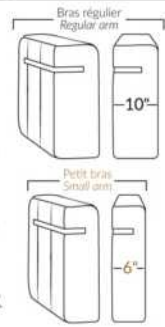
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

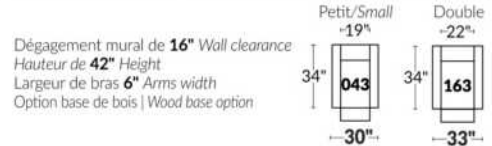
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

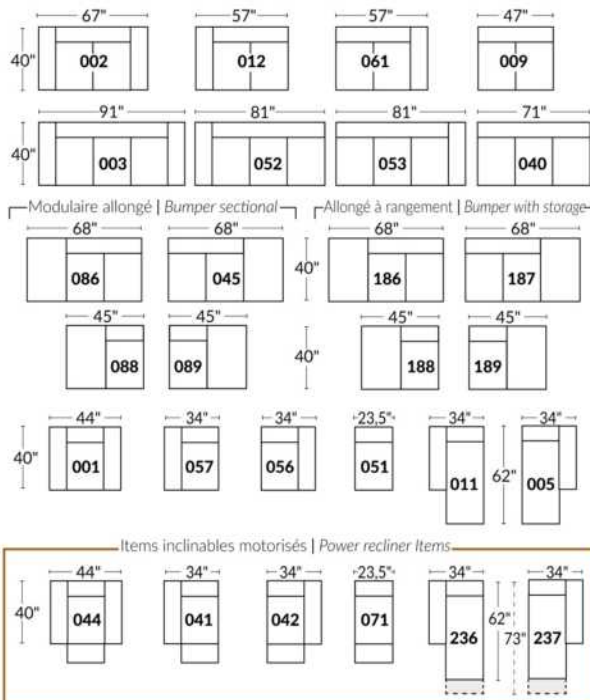
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



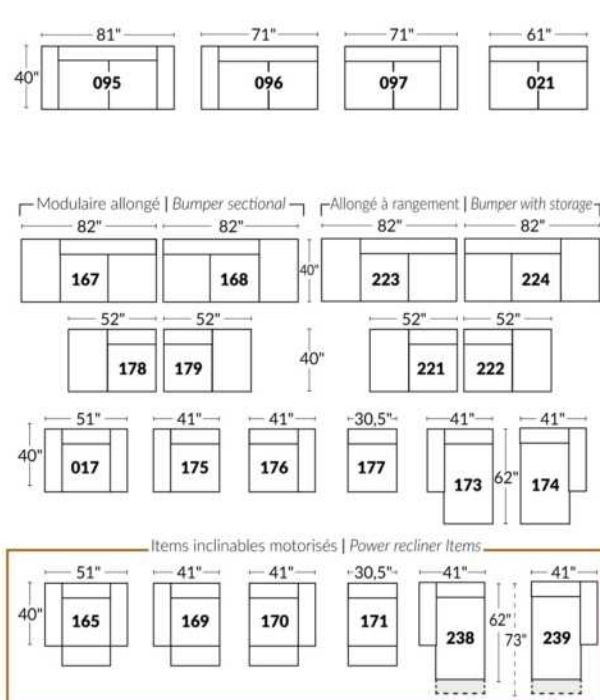
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



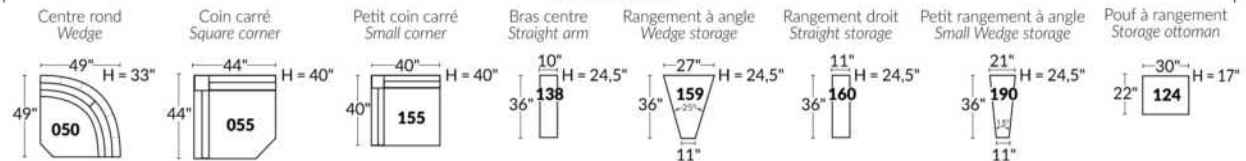
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



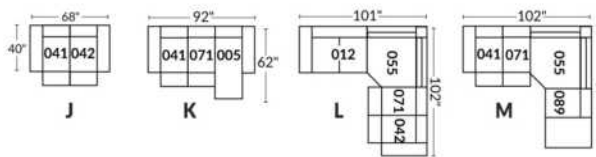
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



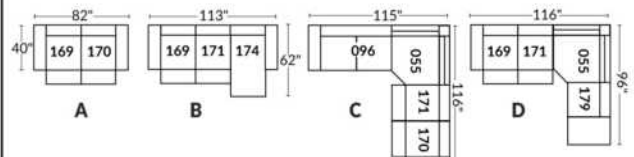
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

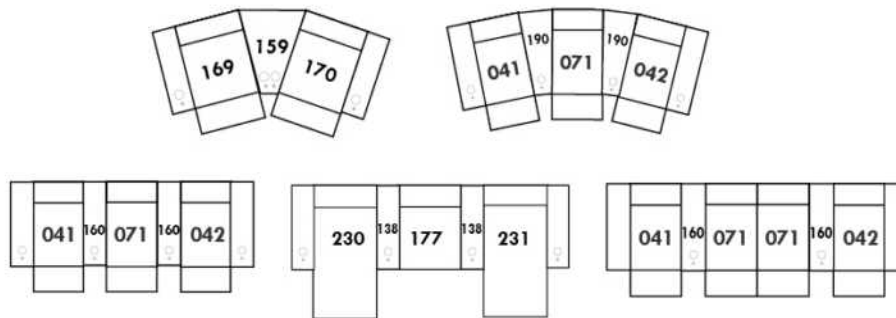
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							555	575	595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1140	1190	1240
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1490	1565	1640
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1315	1365	1415
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							765	790	815
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							1675	1755	1835
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1575	1665	1755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1575	1665	1755
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							665	700	735
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1405	1460	1515
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1405	1460	1515
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1050	1100	1150
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1050	1100	1150
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							965	995	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1260	1305	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1260	1305	1350



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							810	840	870
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							980	1010	1040
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							510	525	540
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							90	90	90
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							70	70	70
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							90	90	90
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							70	70	70
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							3535	3700	3865
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							4705	4920	5135
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							4605	4830	5055
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							5260	5485	5710

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

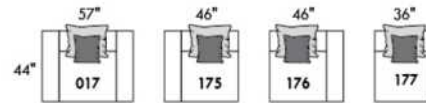
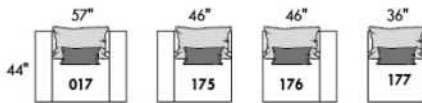
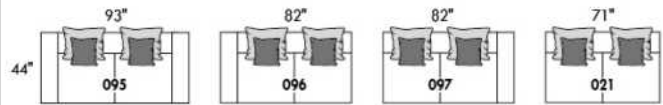
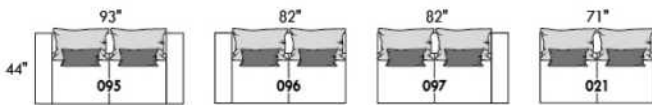
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



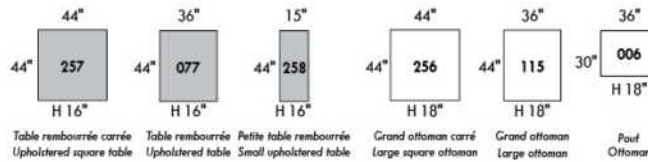
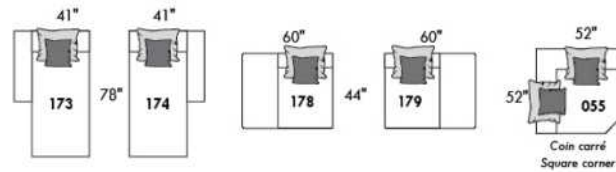
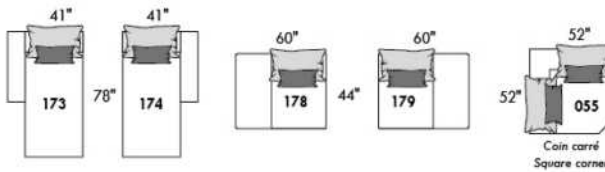
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

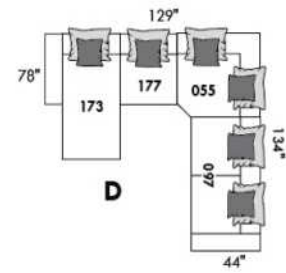
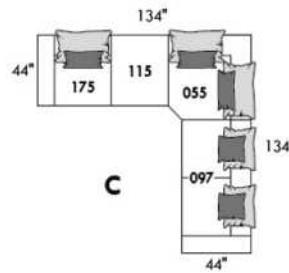
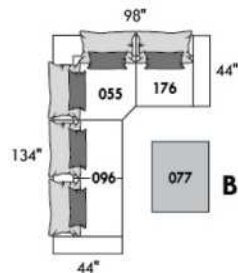
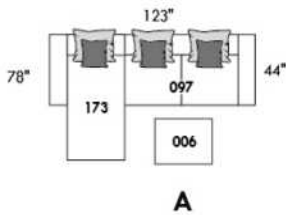
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

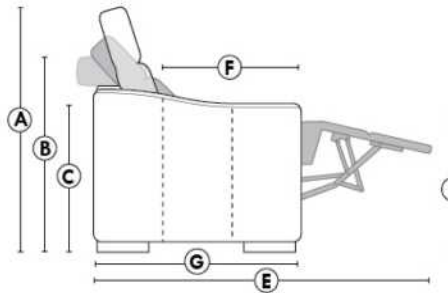
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

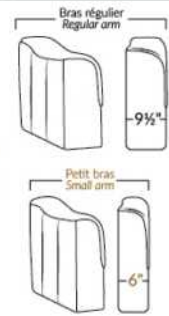
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

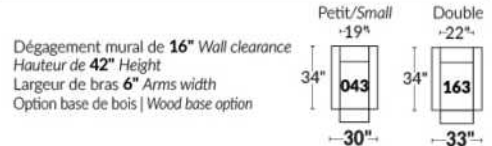
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

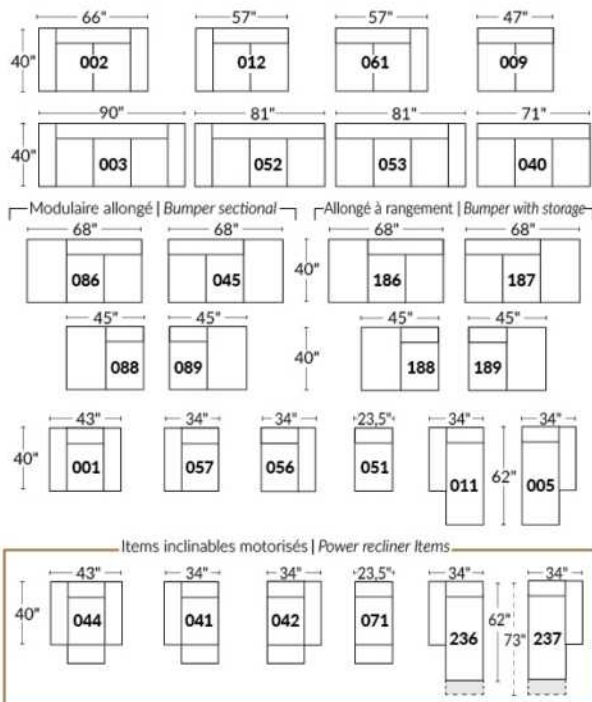
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



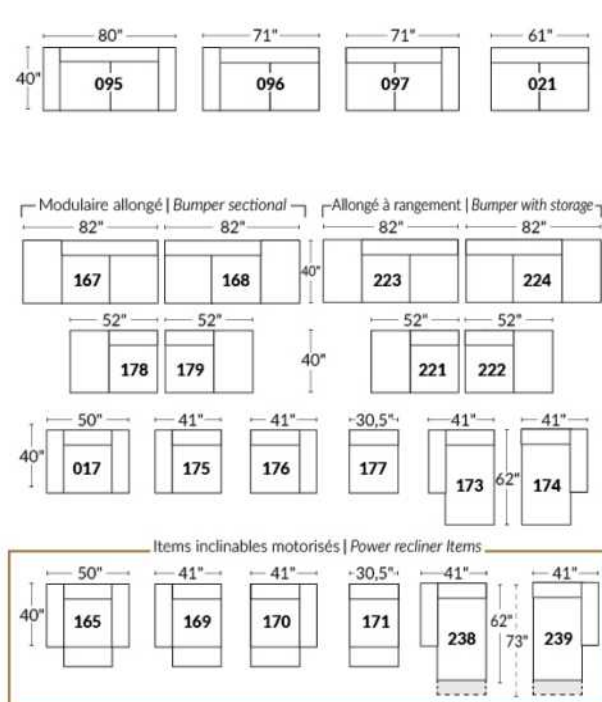
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



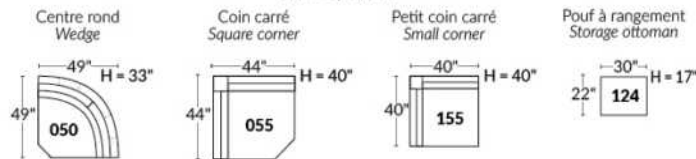
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



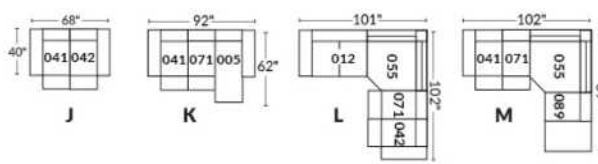
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



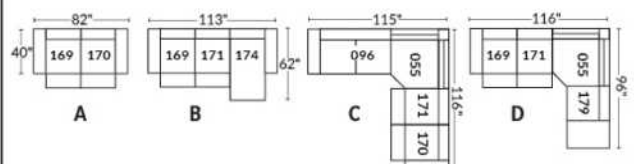
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

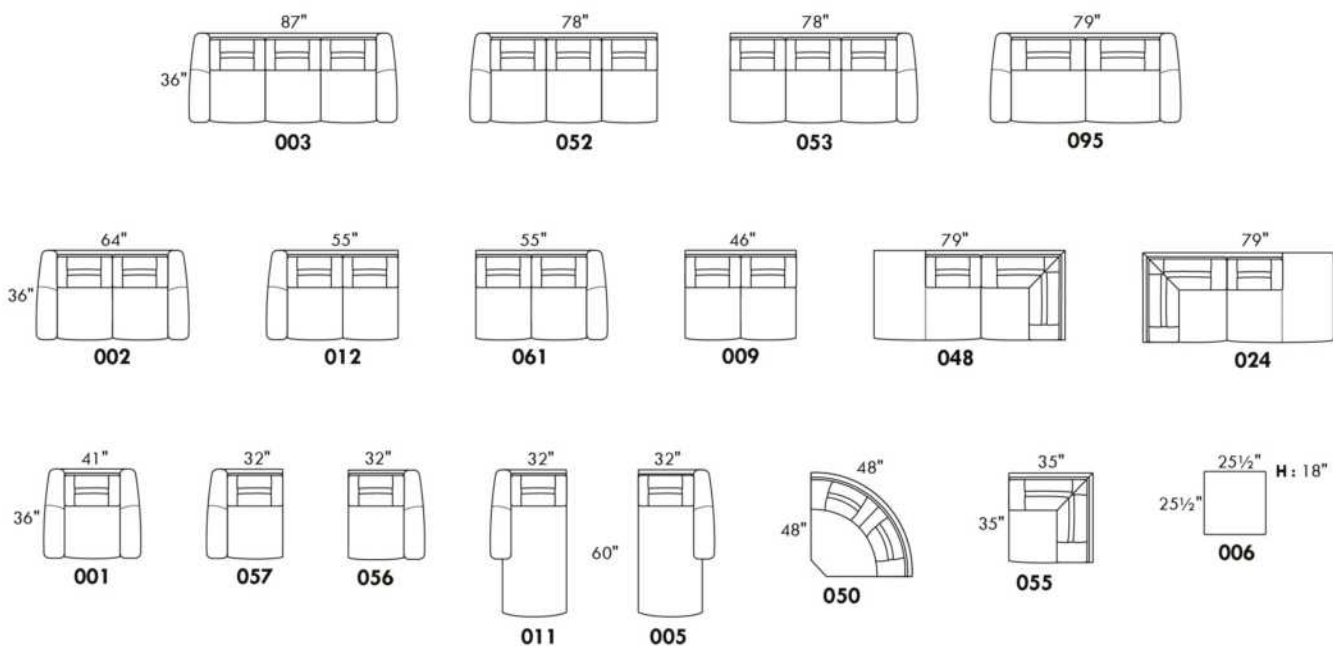
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1125	1215	1305	1395	1485	1575	830	885	940
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1500	1620	1740	1860	1980	2100	1090	1165	1240
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1745	1900	2055	2210	2365	2520	1310	1410	1510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1305	1425	1545	1665	1785	1905	905	970	1035
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	495	555	615	675	735	795	430	440	450
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1250	1365	1480	1595	1710	1825	925	1010	1095
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1305	1425	1545	1665	1785	1905	905	970	1035
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	1005	1080	1155
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1390	1495	1600	1705	1810	1915	1060	1120	1180
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1390	1495	1600	1705	1810	1915	1060	1120	1180
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1110	1215	1320	1425	1530	1635	905	950	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1585	1735	1885	2035	2185	2335	1230	1315	1400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1585	1735	1885	2035	2185	2335	1230	1315	1400
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1075	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	830	890	950
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1010	1045	1080	1115	1150	1185	760	810	860
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1010	1045	1080	1115	1150	1185	760	810	860
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1320	1450	1580	1710	1840	1970	1005	1080	1155
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1655	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	1260	1335	1410
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	2890	3160	3430	3700	3970	4240	2135	2285	2435
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	2975	3230	3485	3740	3995	4250	2290	2435	2580
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	3750	4115	4480	4845	5210	5575	2915	3110	3305
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	3945	4285	4625	4965	5305	5645	2890	3100	3310
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2400	2540	2680	2820	2960	3100	1820	1930	2040
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3365	3670	3975	4280	4585	4890	2570	2735	2900



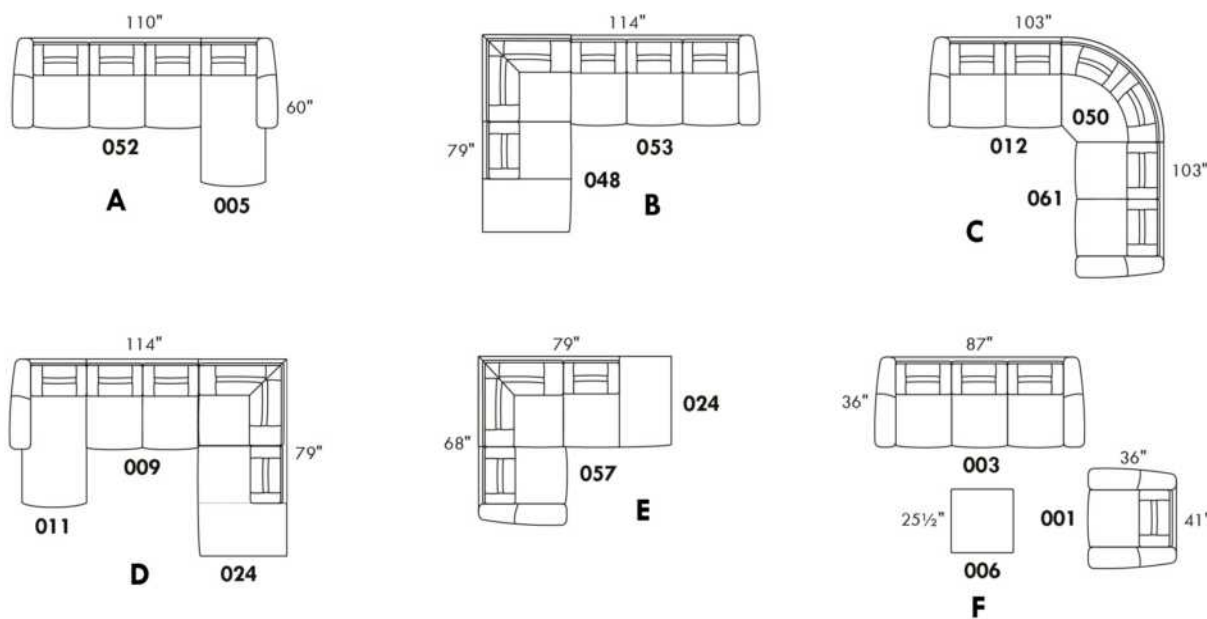
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

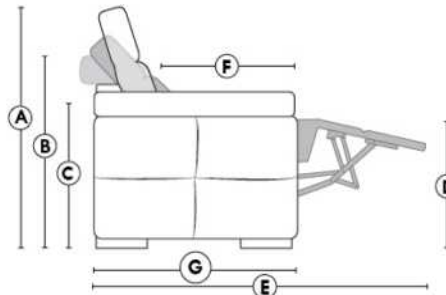
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

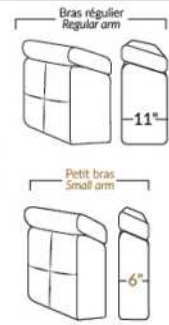
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

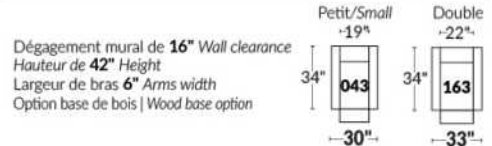
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

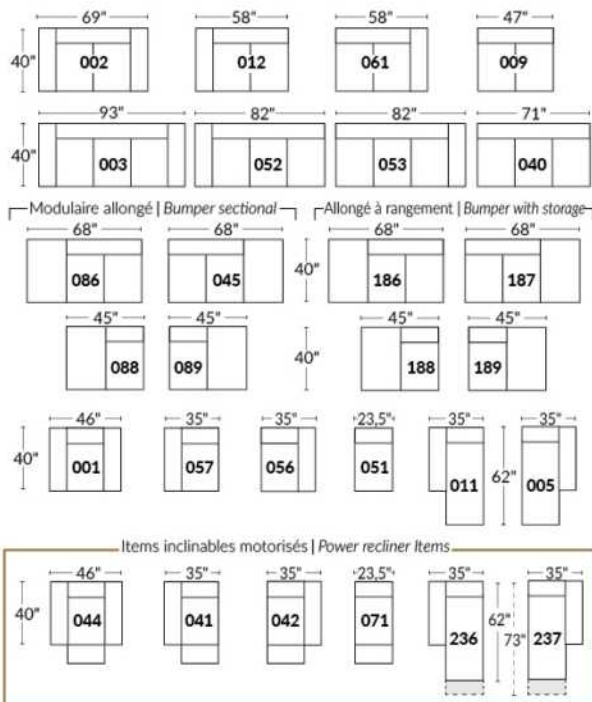
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



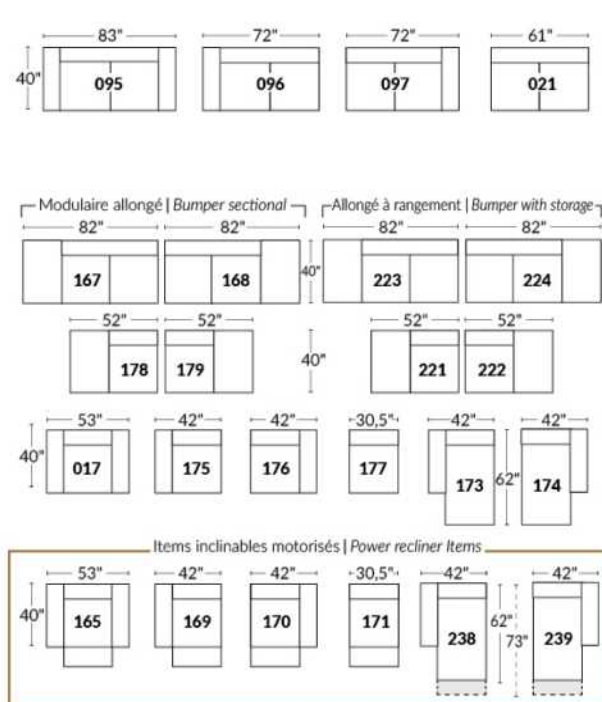
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



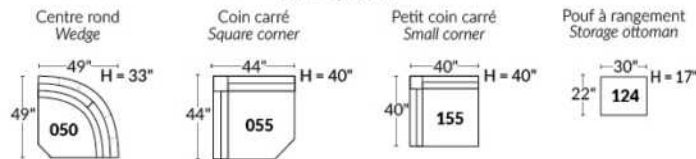
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



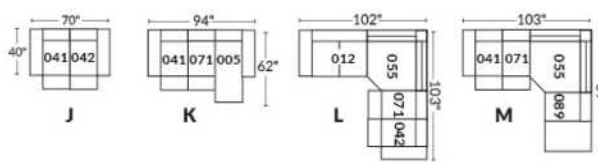
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



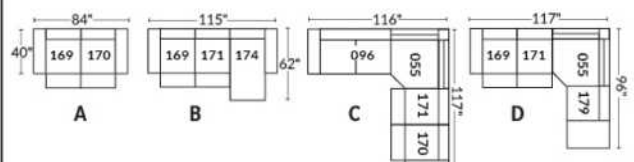
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

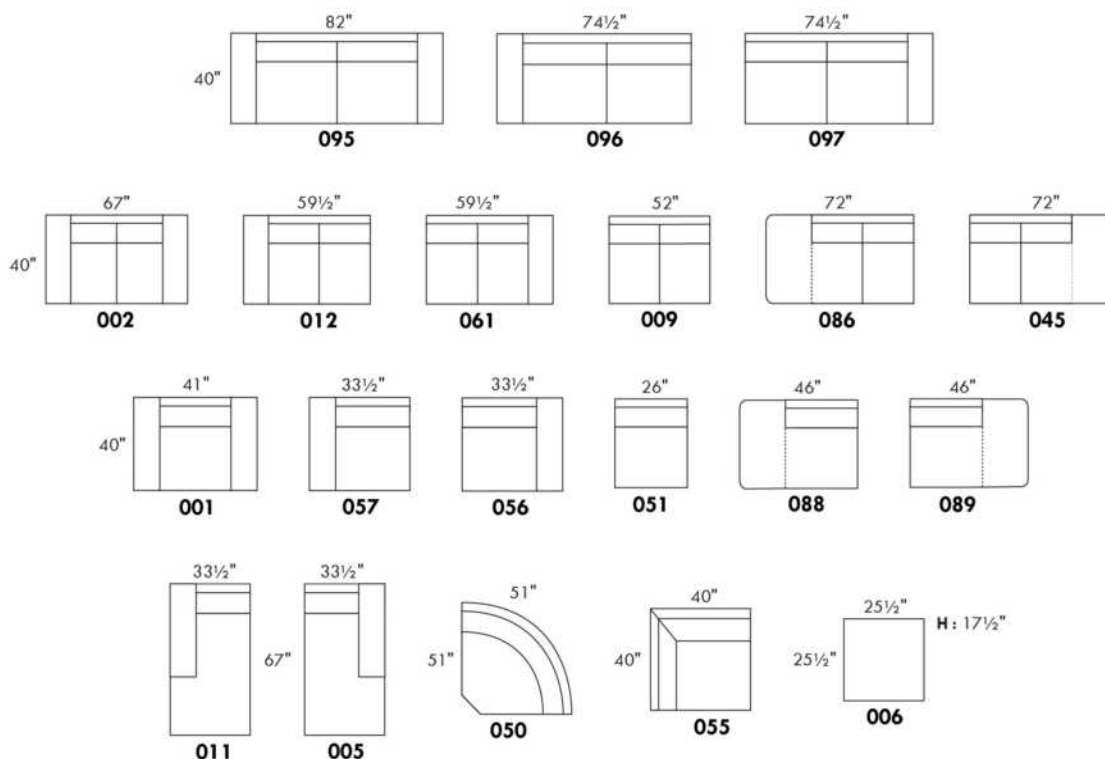
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

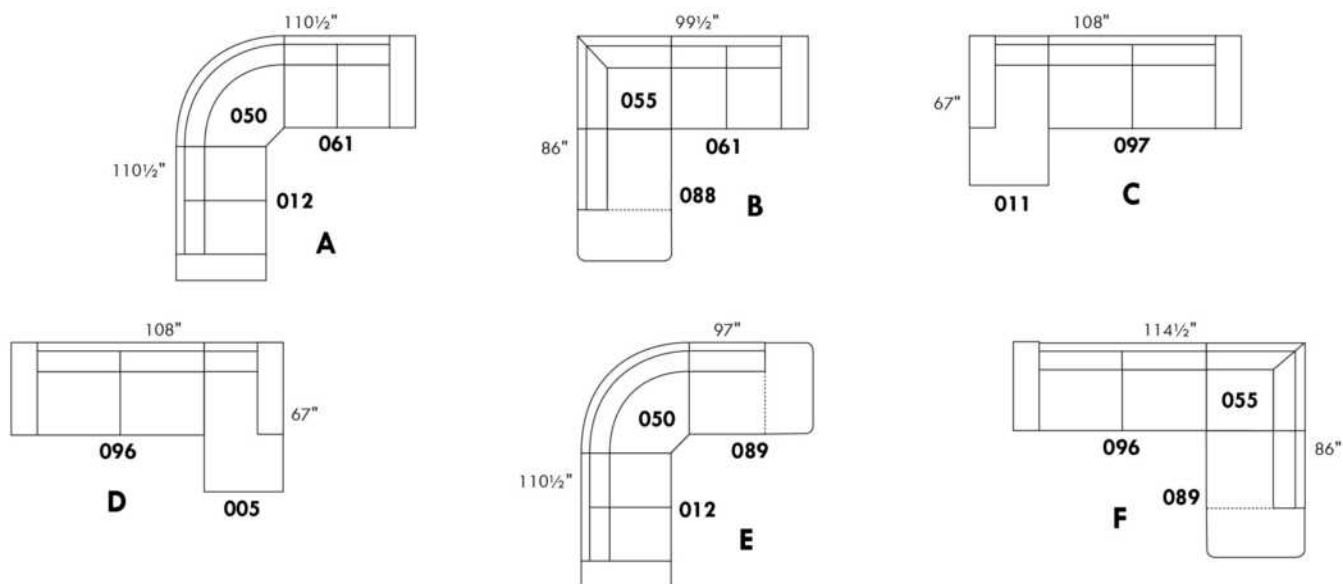
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$50/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	1435	1525	1615	1705	1795	1885	1030	1085	1140
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	1995	2125	2255	2385	2515	2645	1445	1525	1605
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	2130	1260	1335	1410
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	530	560	590	620	650	680	405	425	445
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	2130	1290	1355	1420
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	1530	1650	1770	1890	2010	2130	1260	1335	1410
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	1770	1890	2010	2130	2250	2370	1375	1455	1535
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	1770	1890	2010	2130	2250	2370	1375	1455	1535
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810	1910	1185	1280	1375
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	950	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	845	920	995
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	1360	1450	1540	1630	1720	1810	1110	1200	1290
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	925	995	1065
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	925	995	1065
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	1770	1890	2010	2130	2250	2370	1375	1455	1535
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	1770	1890	2010	2130	2250	2370	1375	1455	1535
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	925	995	1065
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	1205	1290	1375	1460	1545	1630	925	995	1065
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	2245	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1580	1675	1770
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	1990	2145	2300	2455	2610	2765	1495	1600	1705
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	1990	2145	2300	2455	2610	2765	1495	1600	1705
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	4950	5290	5630	5970	6310	6650	3935	4190	4445
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	4335	4630	4925	5220	5515	5810	3410	3650	3890
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	3520	3795	4070	4345	4620	4895	2755	2935	3115
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	3520	3795	4070	4345	4620	4895	2755	2935	3115
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	4385	4690	4995	5300	5605	5910	3485	3730	3975
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	4555	4885	5215	5545	5875	6205	3530	3795	4060

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

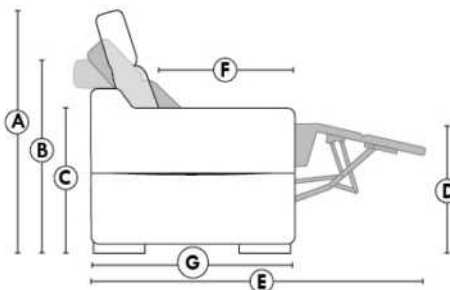
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

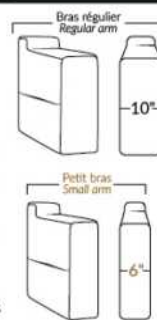
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

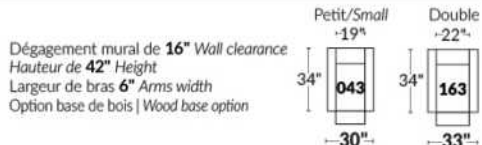
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

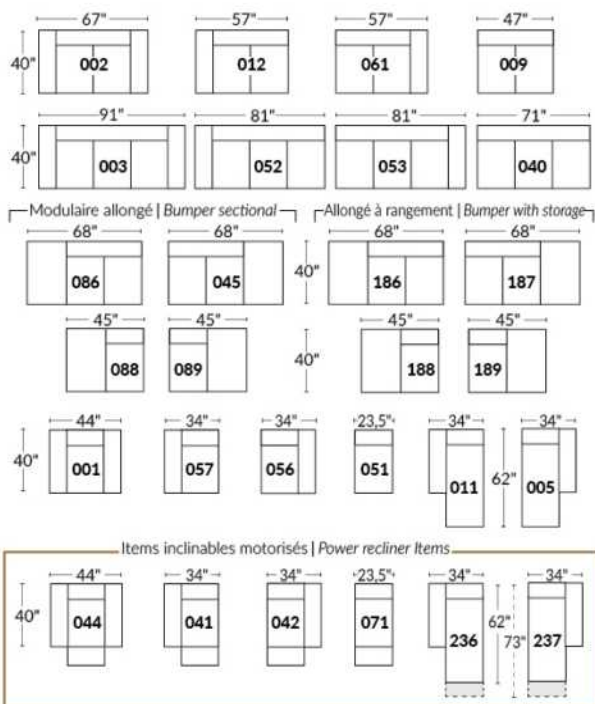
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



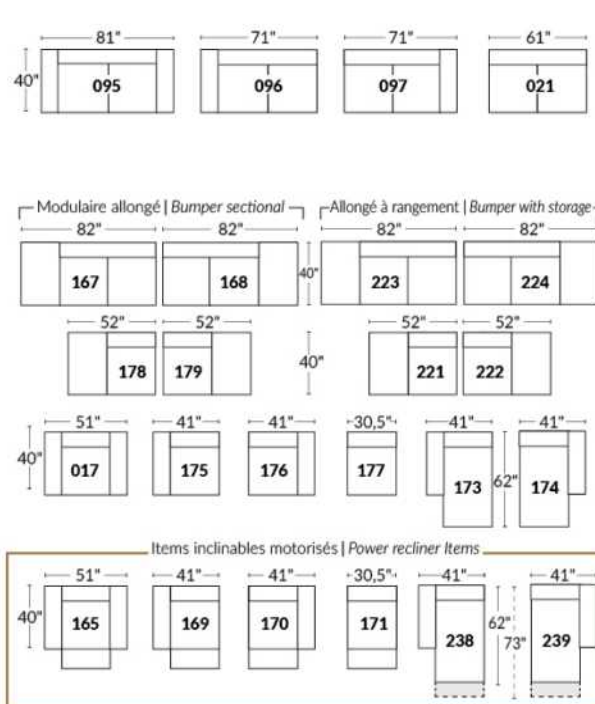
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



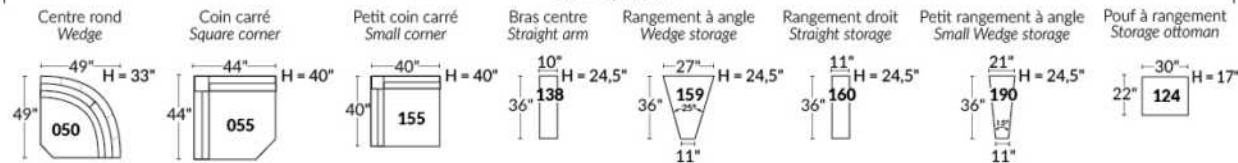
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



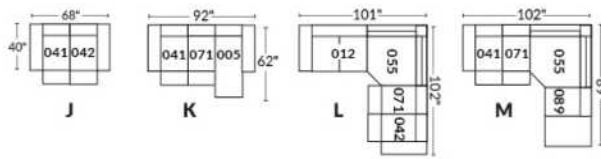
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



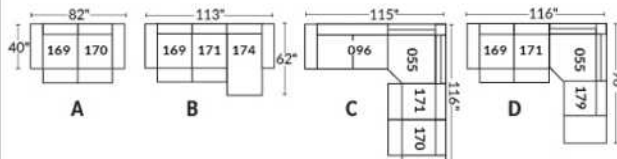
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

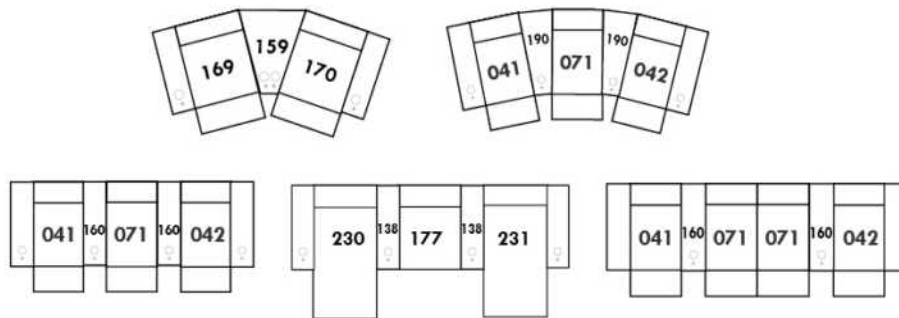
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

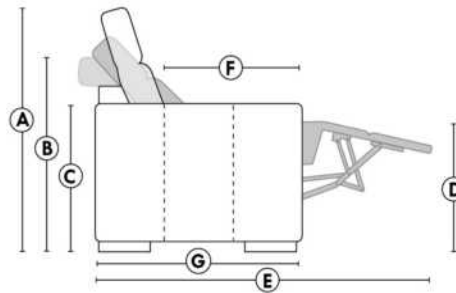
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

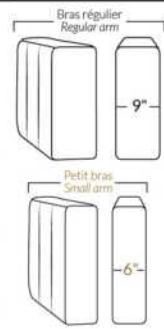
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

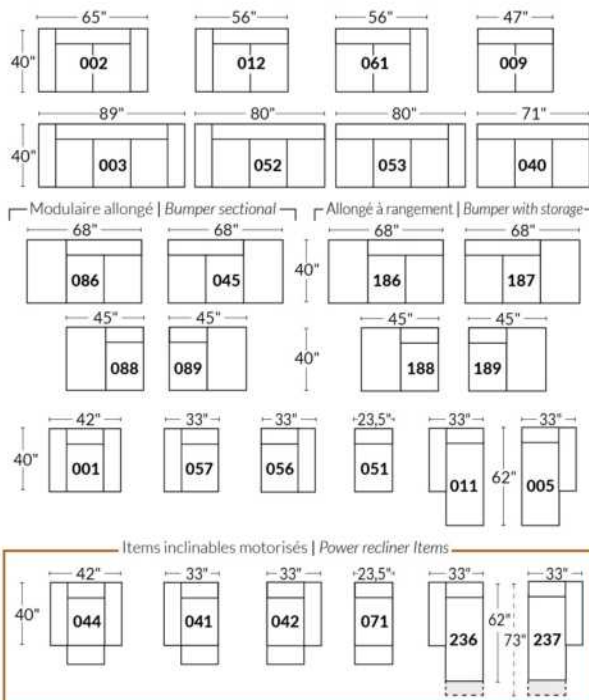
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



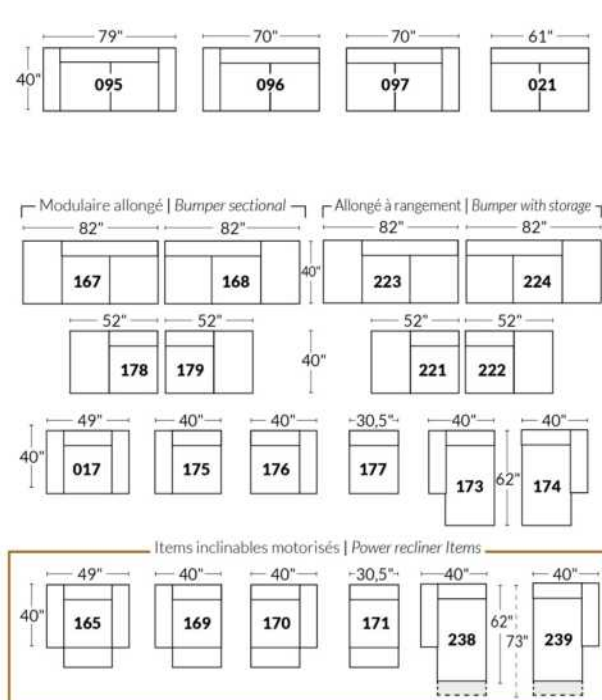
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



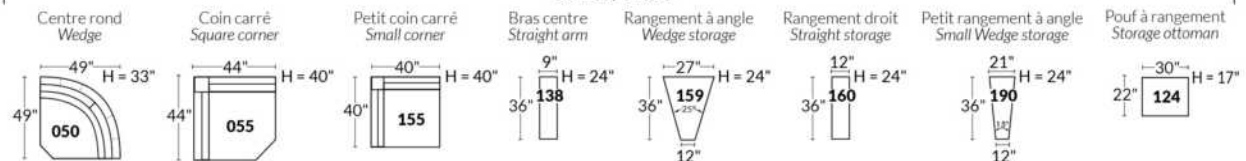
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



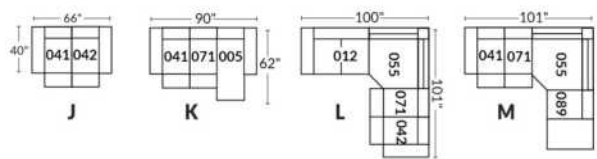
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



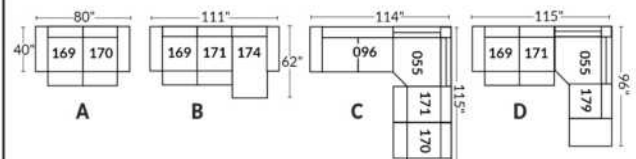
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

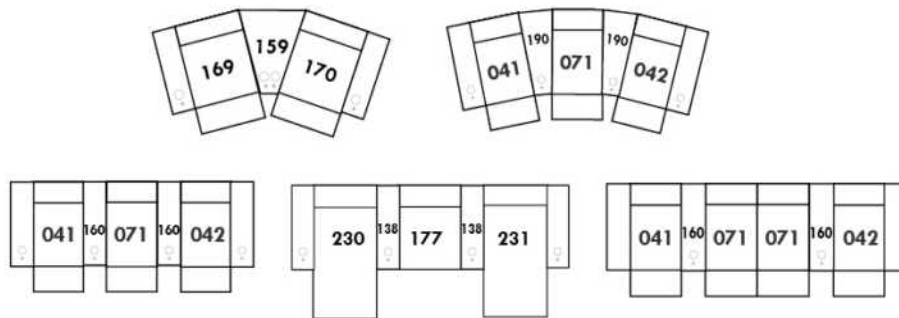
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

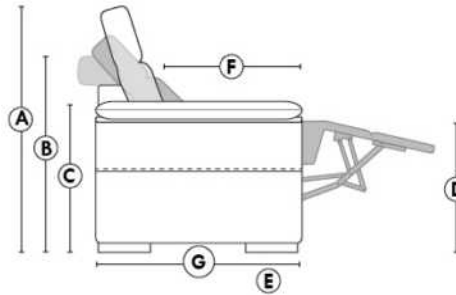
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

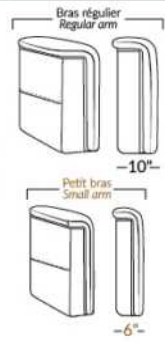
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

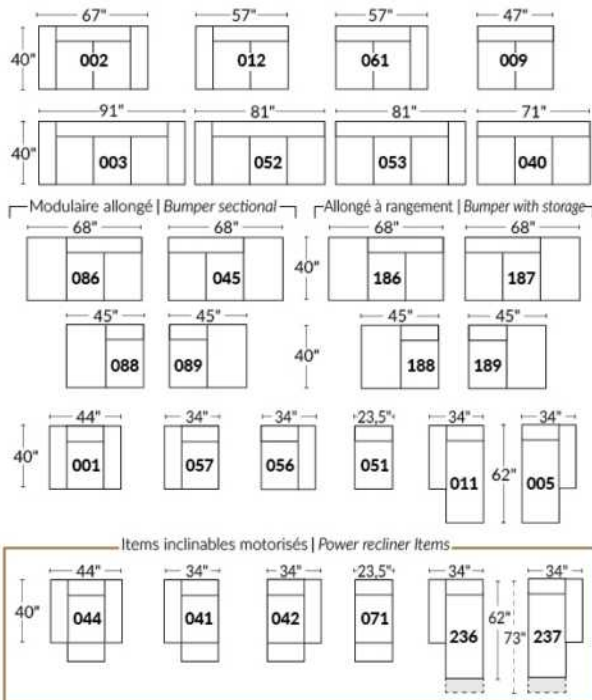
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



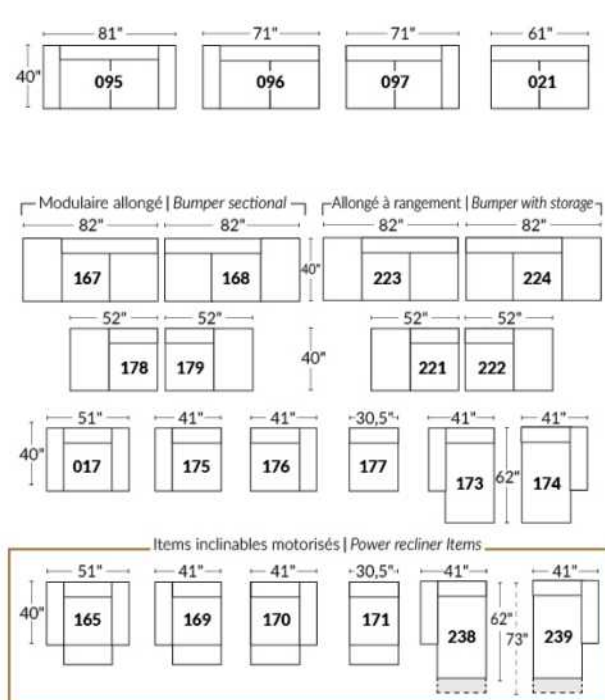
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



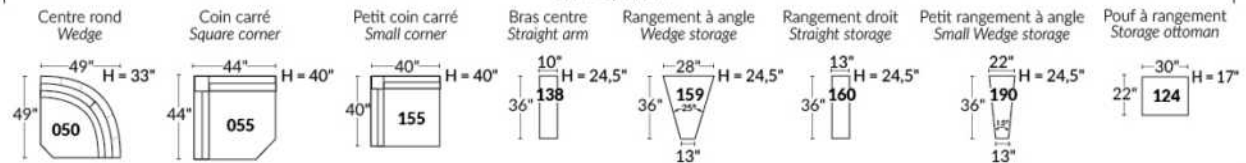
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



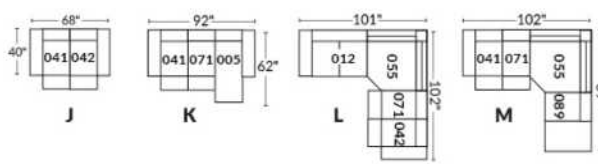
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



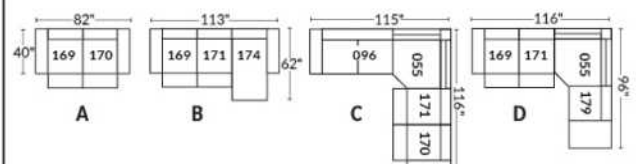
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS







## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$35 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$35 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$60 ea. | Tablet holder \$40 ea. & LED Lamp \$35 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$160/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1285	1320	1355
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	2495	2615	2735	2855	2975	3095	1875	1955	2035
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	3060	3210	3360	3510	3660	3810	2320	2395	2470
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	1200	1280	1360
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	1865	1940	2015	2090	2165	2240	1410	1485	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	2000	1200	1280	1360
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	2180	2290	2400	2510	2620	2730	1635	1715	1795
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	1795	1905	2015	2125	2235	2345	1335	1390	1445
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2095	2190	2285	2380	2475	2570	1605	1675	1745
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2435	2525	2615	2705	2795	2885	1830	1935	2040
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1745	1815	1885	1955	2025	2095	1400	1465	1530
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1745	1815	1885	1955	2025	2095	1400	1465	1530
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2150	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	1790	1835	1880
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2060	2155	2250	2345	2440	2535	1640	1690	1740
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2185	2300	2415	2530	2645	2760	1655	1730	1805
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1060	1110	1160	1210	1260	1310	795	855	915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	2735	2855	2975	3095	3215	3335	2080	2170	2260
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	2735	2855	2975	3095	3215	3335	2080	2170	2260
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	1945	2040	2135	2230	2325	2420	1490	1540	1590
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	1790	1030	1080	1130
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	1790	1030	1080	1130



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$35 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$35 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$60 ea. | Tablet holder \$40 ea. & LED Lamp \$35 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$160/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	2180	2290	2400	2510	2620	2730	1635	1715	1795
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	1420	1475	1530	1585	1640	1695	1170	1235	1300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2185	2300	2415	2530	2645	2760	1655	1730	1805
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1055	1115	1175
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1370	1460	1550	1640	1730	1820	1055	1115	1175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	2735	2885	3035	3185	3335	3485	2075	2160	2245
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	2435	2565	2695	2825	2955	3085	1825	1915	2005
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	2435	2565	2695	2825	2955	3085	1825	1915	2005
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	705	730	755	780	805	830	605	615	625
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	600	625	650	675	700	725	515	530	545
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2200	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	1795	1840	1885
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2160	2255	2350	2445	2540	2635	1710	1785	1860
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2440	2580	2720	2860	3000	3140	1835	1935	2035
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2440	2580	2720	2860	3000	3140	1835	1935	2035
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1490	1545	1600
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1830	1925	2020	2115	2210	2305	1490	1545	1600
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1525	1590	1655	1720	1785	1850	1240	1305	1370
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	2180	1325	1390	1455
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	1755	1840	1925	2010	2095	2180	1325	1390	1455
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1470	1550	1630	1710	1790	1870	1125	1175	1225
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1470	1550	1630	1710	1790	1870	1125	1175	1225
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1150	1225	1300	1375	1450	1525	880	940	1000



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$35 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$35 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$60 ea. | Tablet holder \$40 ea. & LED Lamp \$35 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$160/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1485	1575	1665	1755	1845	1935	1140	1205	1270
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1485	1575	1665	1755	1845	1935	1140	1205	1270
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	3660	3850	4040	4230	4420	4610	2980	3090	3200
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	5110	5355	5600	5845	6090	6335	4055	4240	4425
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	7735	8120	8505	8890	9275	9660	6045	6305	6565
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	6785	7130	7475	7820	8165	8510	5360	5595	5830
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	3490	3630	3770	3910	4050	4190	2800	2930	3060
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	4765	4970	5175	5380	5585	5790	3770	3980	4190
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	7290	7620	7950	8280	8610	8940	5695	5955	6215
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	6480	6790	7100	7410	7720	8030	5115	5355	5595



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

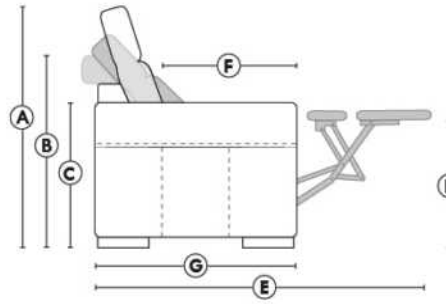


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



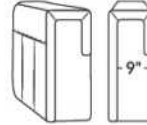
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

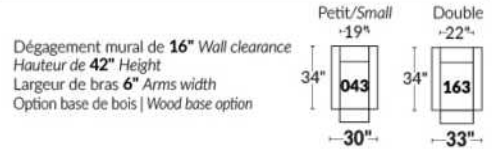
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

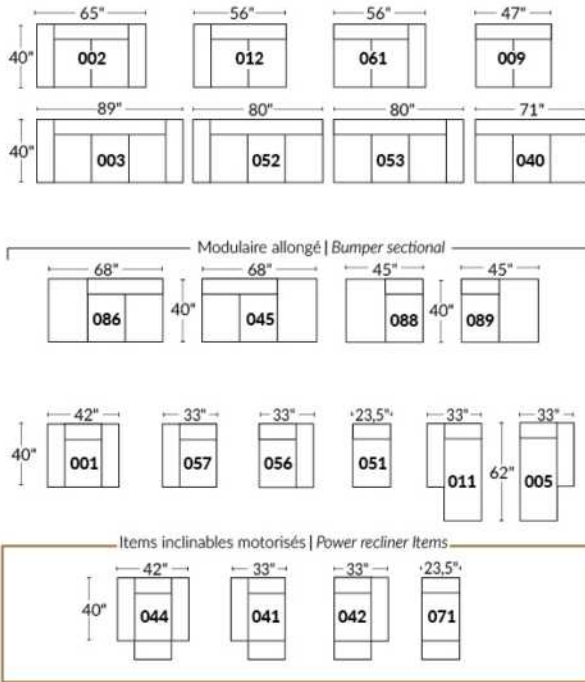
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



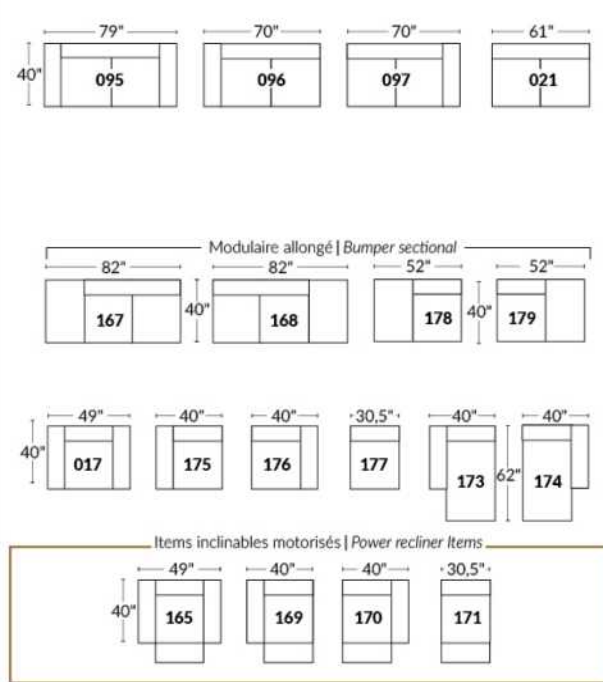
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



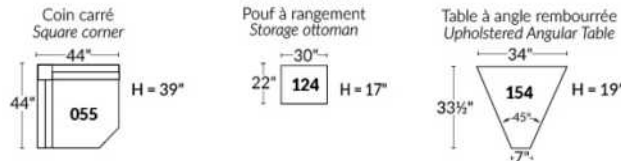
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



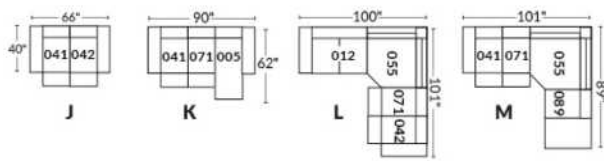
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



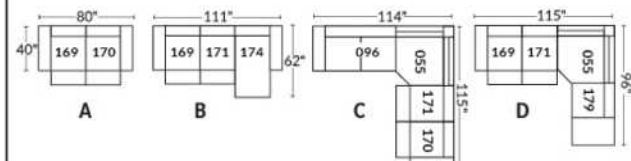
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

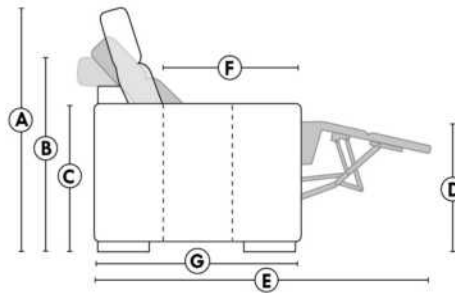
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

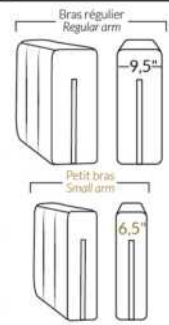
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

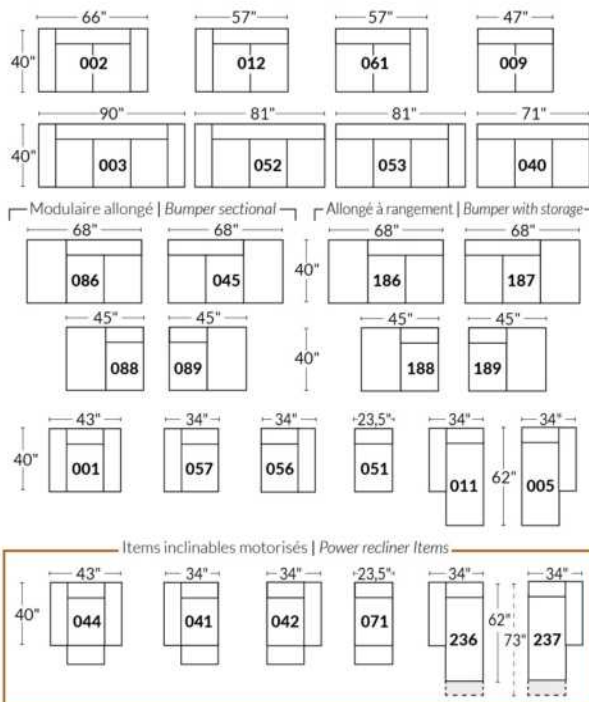
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



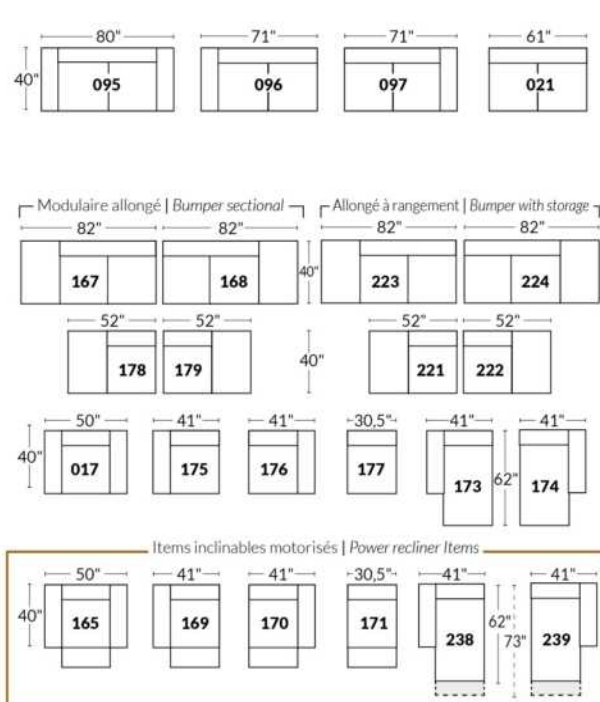
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



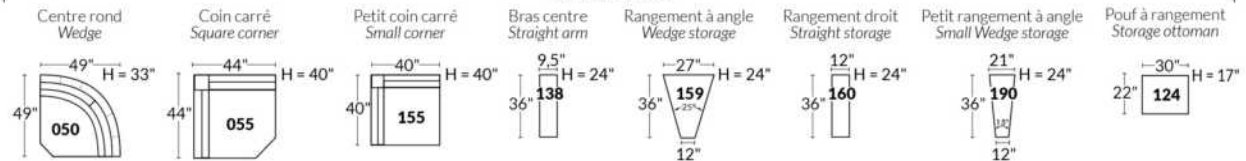
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



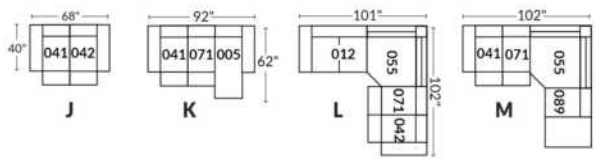
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



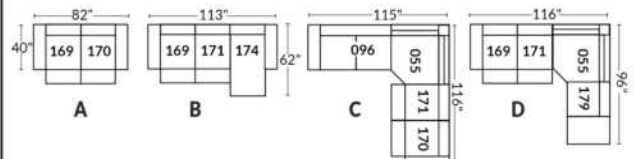
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

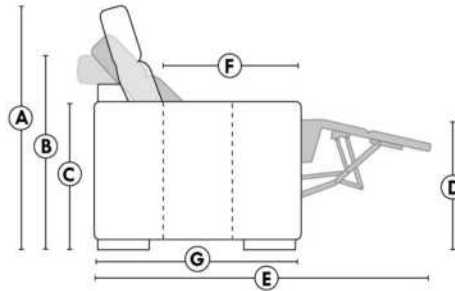
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

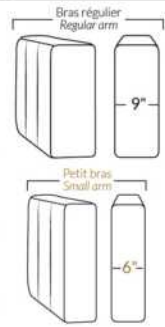
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

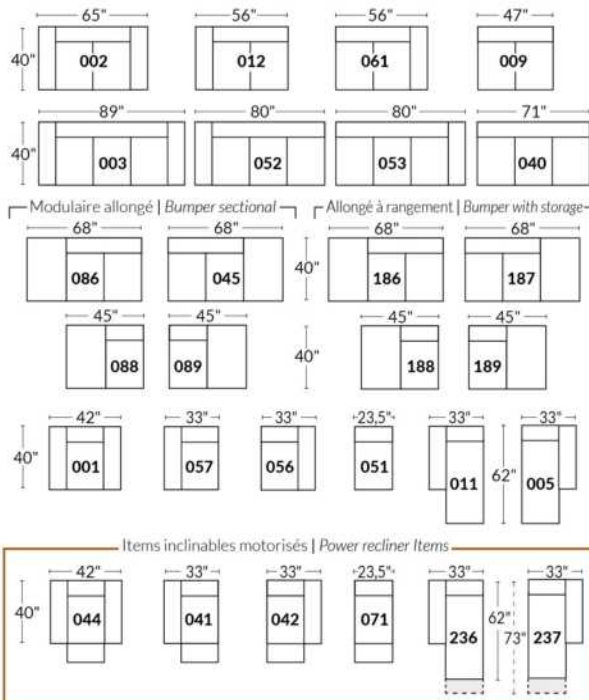
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



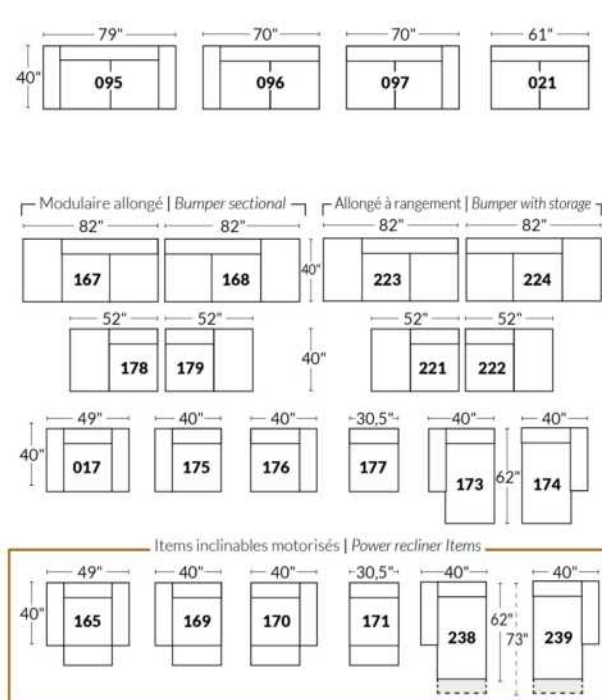
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



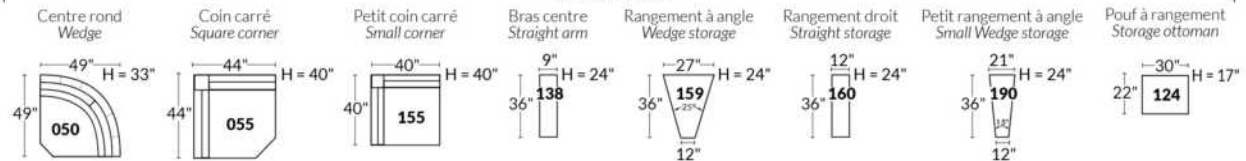
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



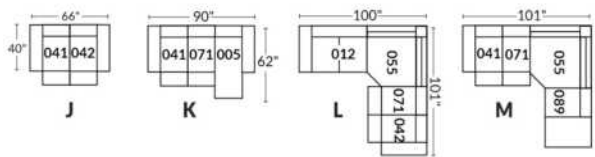
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



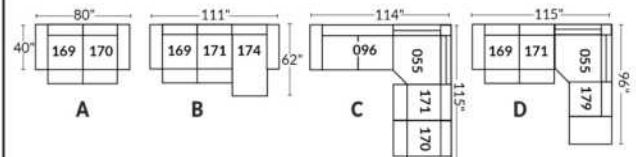
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

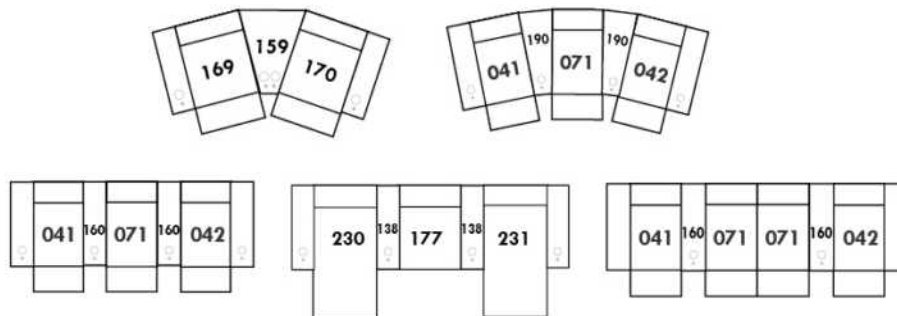
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865





# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

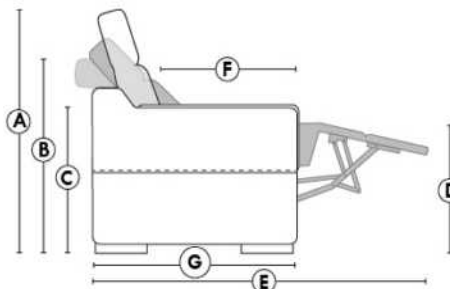
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

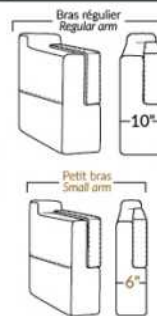
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

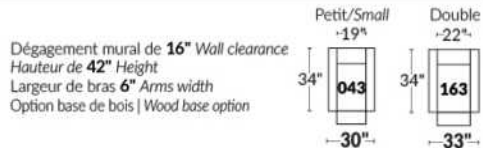
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

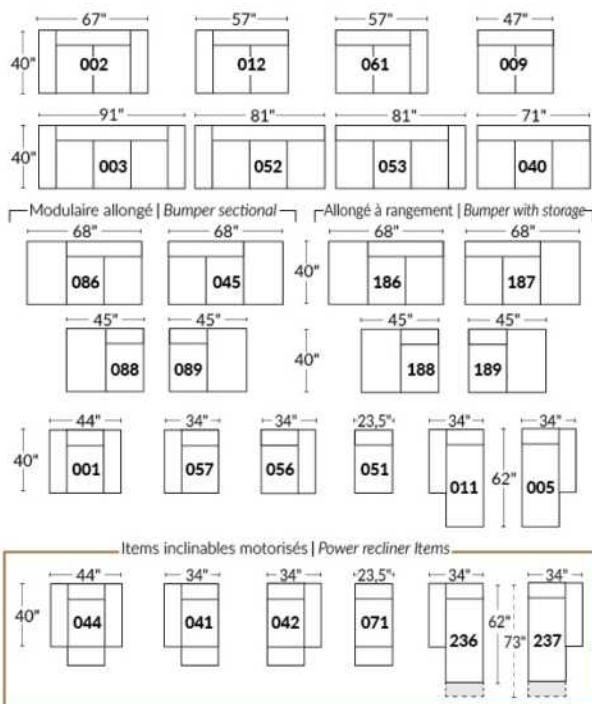
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



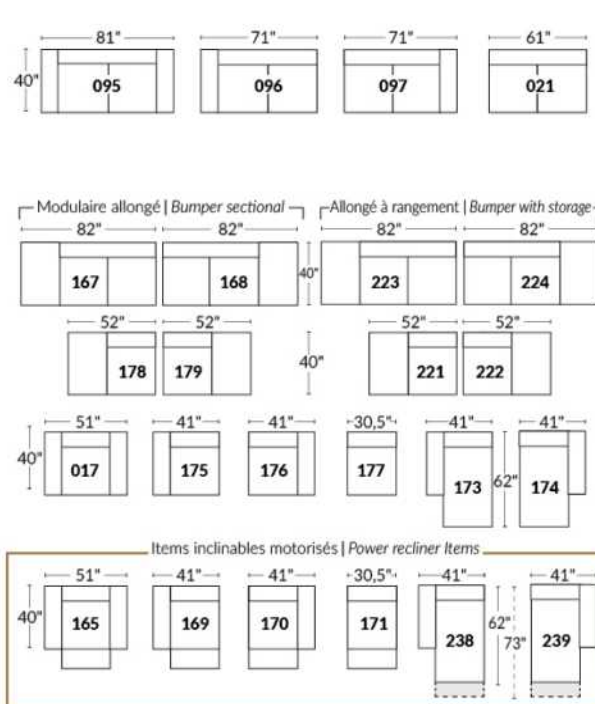
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



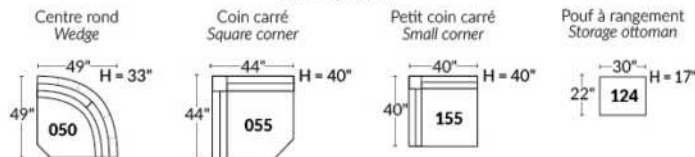
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



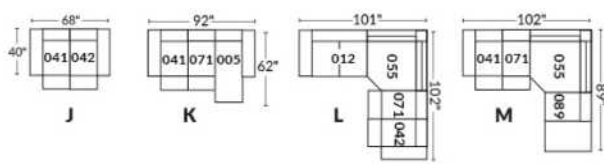
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



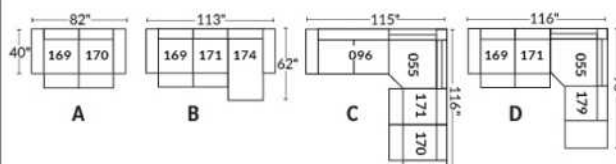
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

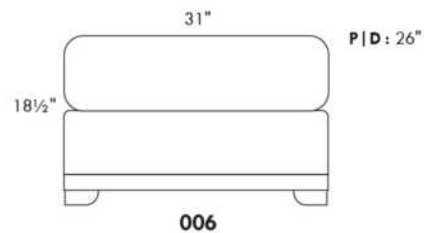
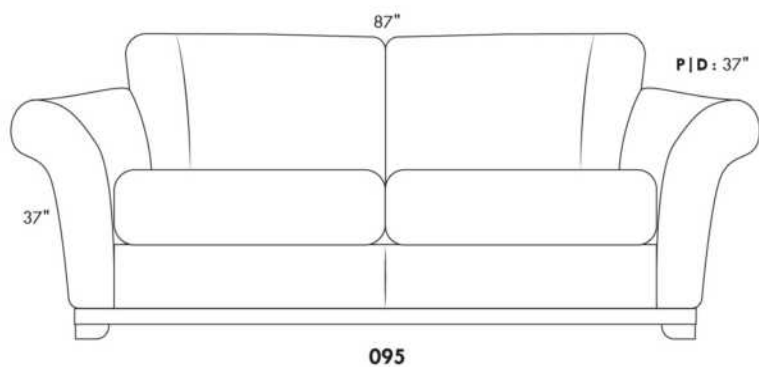
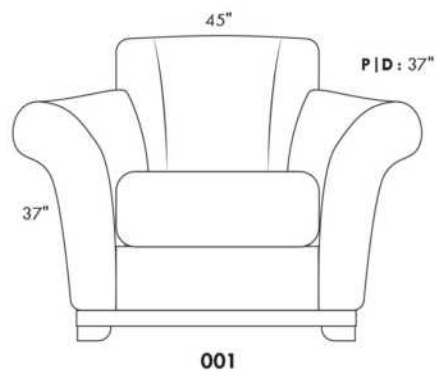
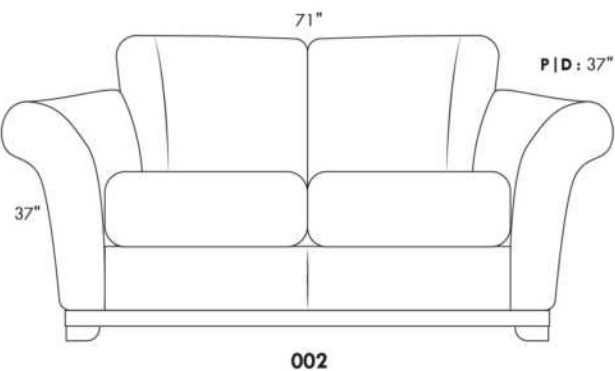
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1310	1395	1480	1565	1650	1735	1010	1070	1130
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	1850	1965	2080	2195	2310	2425	1235	1315	1395
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	560	585	610	635	660	685	495	510	525
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2090	2250	2410	2570	2730	2890	1395	1485	1575

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT		2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA		3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE		1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER		1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA		2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM		415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE		745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$160 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		6560	6890	7220	7550	7880	8210	5190	5440	5690

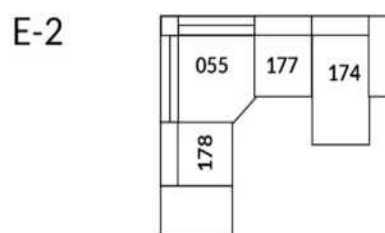
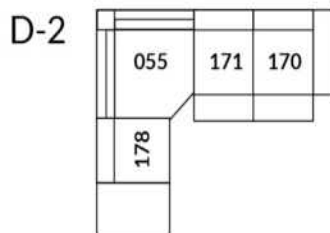
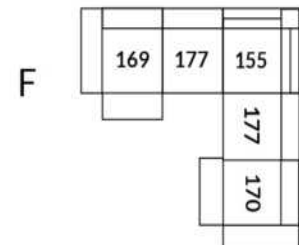
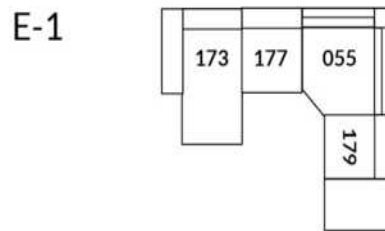
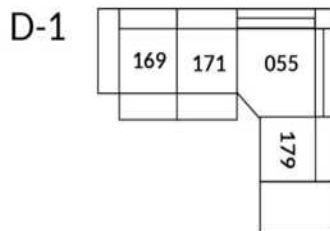
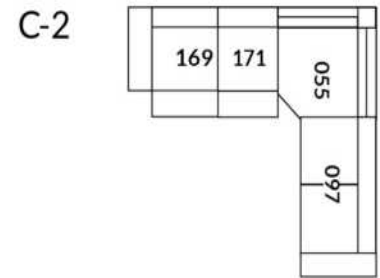
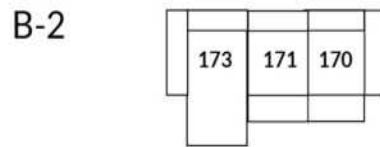
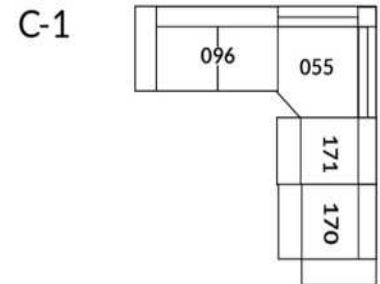
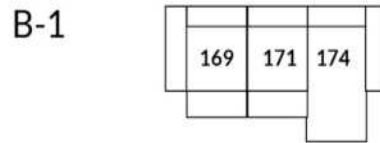
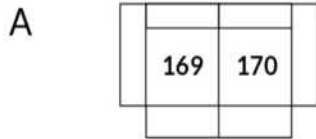
## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

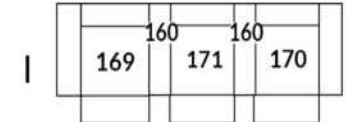
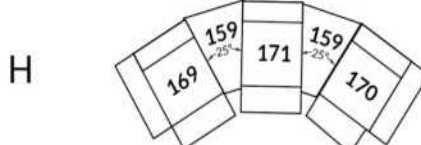
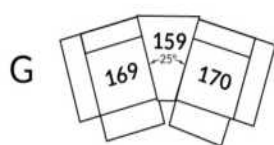
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		6560	6890	7220	7550	7880	8210	5190	5440	5690
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8265	8650	9035	9420	9805	10190	6680	7005	7330
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4725	4915	5105	5295	5485	5675	3925	4100	4275
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7045	7315	7585	7855	8125	8395	5830	6080	6330
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		6995	7255	7515	7775	8035	8295	5760	6020	6280
J CONFIG (041-042)		3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6205	6510	6815	7120	7425	7730	4895	5100	5305
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6205	6510	6815	7120	7425	7730	4895	5100	5305
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		7855	8200	8545	8890	9235	9580	6410	6645	6880
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4515	4695	4875	5055	5235	5415	3795	3880	3965
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		6730	6995	7260	7525	7790	8055	5630	5790	5950
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		6680	6935	7190	7445	7700	7955	5560	5730	5900



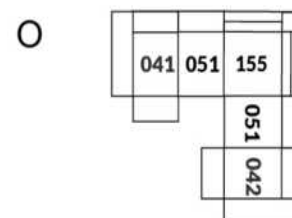
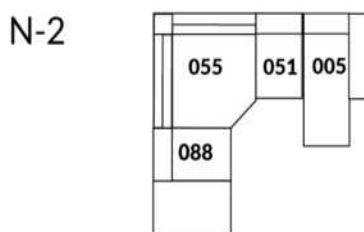
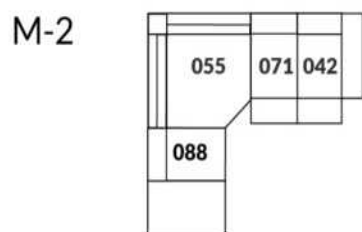
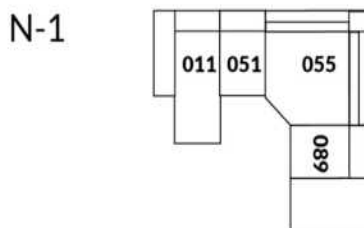
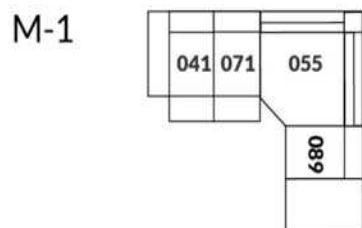
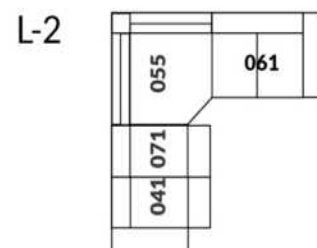
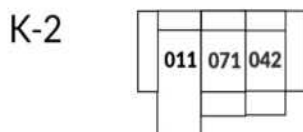
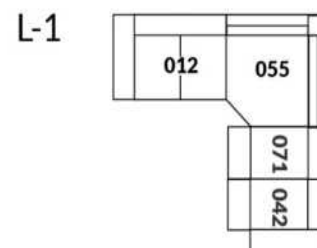
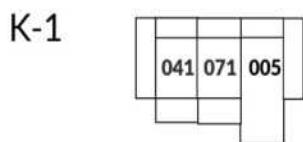
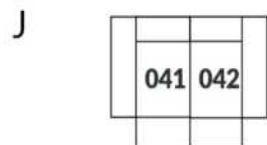
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



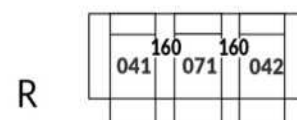
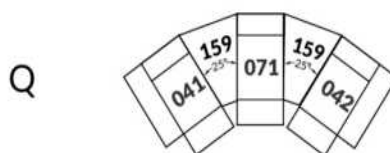
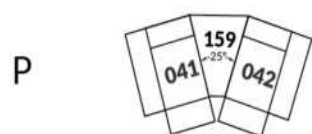
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



# OPTIMA Collection

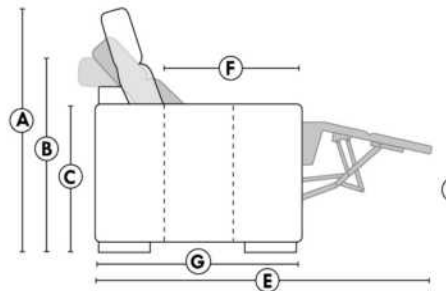


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé | Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé | Headrest down
- Complètement incliné | Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"/ou/ 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

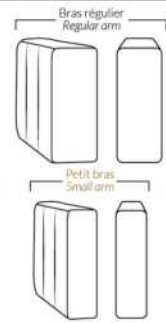
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm

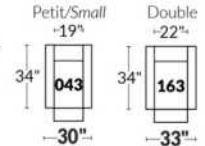
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain  
Regular arms ONLY.

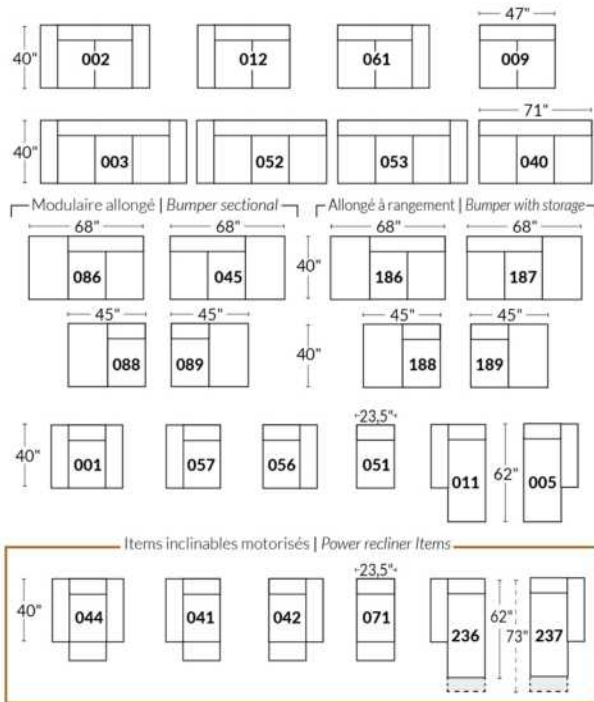


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

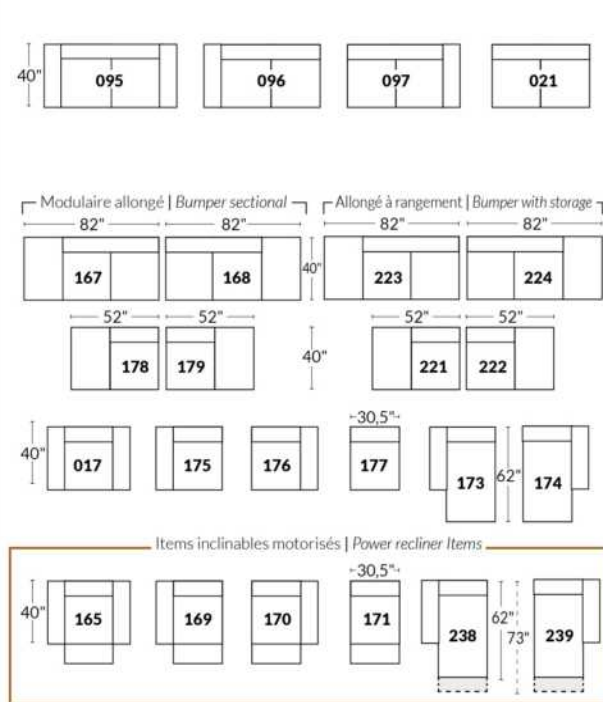
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



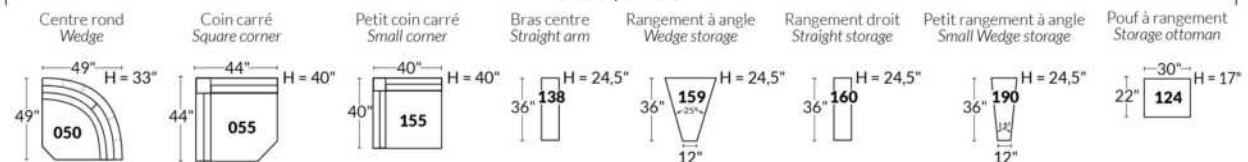
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



## Autres | Others



## CDN Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

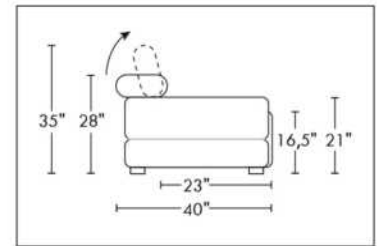
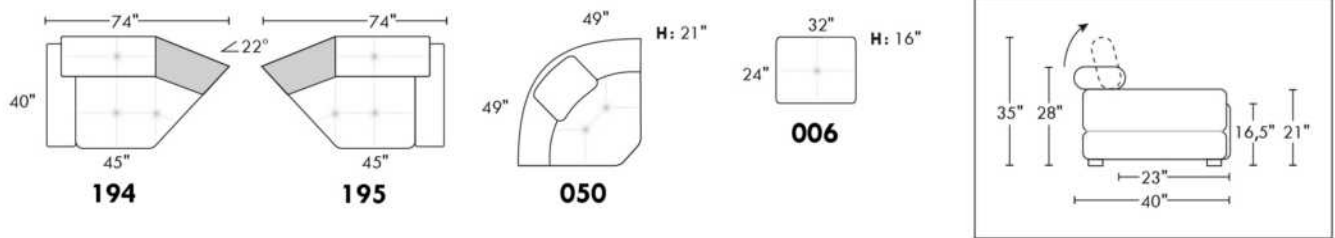
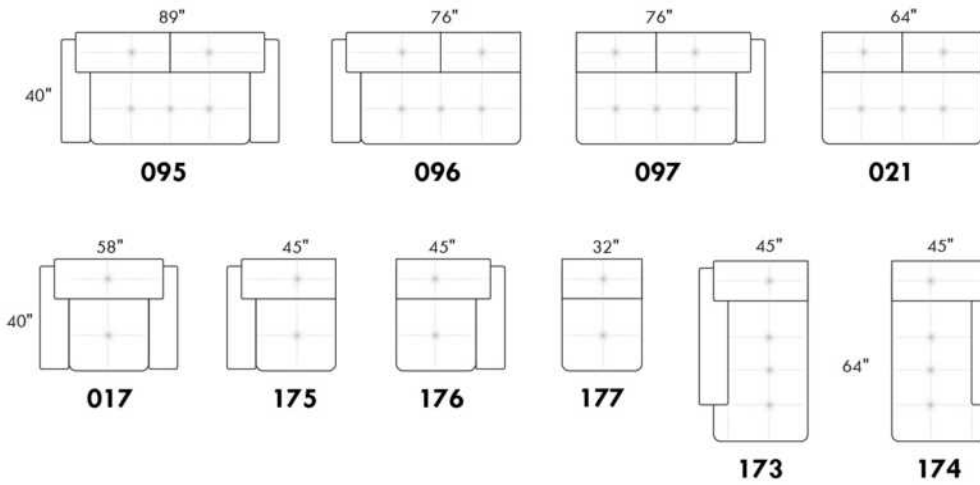
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	765	845	925	1005	1085	1165	650	665	680
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2165	2320	2475	2630	2785	2940	1730	1795	1860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2465	2600	2735	2870	3005	3140	2010	2090	2170
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	1700	1815	1930	2045	2160	2275	1365	1425	1485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3395	3620	3845	4070	4295	4520	2730	2825	2920
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	2940	3105	3270	3435	3600	3765	2375	2460	2545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	2940	3105	3270	3435	3600	3765	2375	2460	2545
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2615	2795	2975	3155	3335	3515	2085	2170	2255
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2615	2795	2975	3155	3335	3515	2085	2170	2255
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1705	1805	1905	2005	2105	2205	1365	1425	1485
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1705	1805	1905	2005	2105	2205	1365	1425	1485
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1240	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1005	1065	1125
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	1975	2105	2235	2365	2495	2625	1650	1730	1810
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	1975	2105	2235	2365	2495	2625	1650	1730	1810
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	4650	4910	5170	5430	5690	5950	3735	3915	4095
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	4915	5210	5505	5800	6095	6390	4025	4190	4355
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	5555	5900	6245	6590	6935	7280	4460	4630	4800
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	7055	7500	7945	8390	8835	9280	5745	5990	6235
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	7580	8025	8470	8915	9360	9805	6115	6345	6575

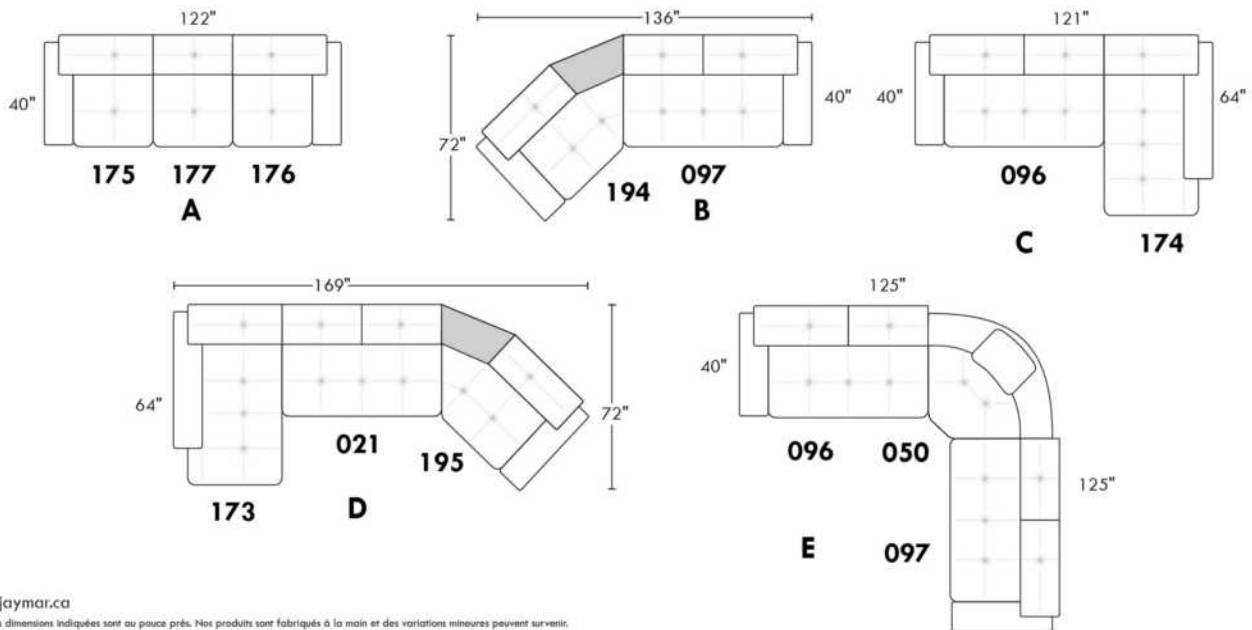
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

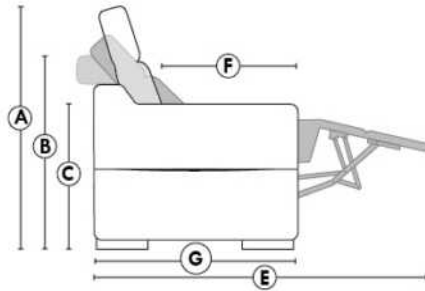
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

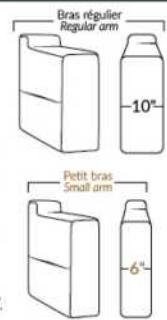
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

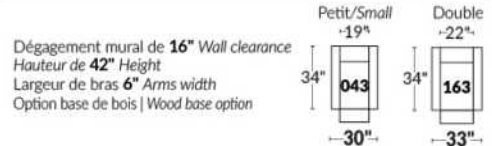
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

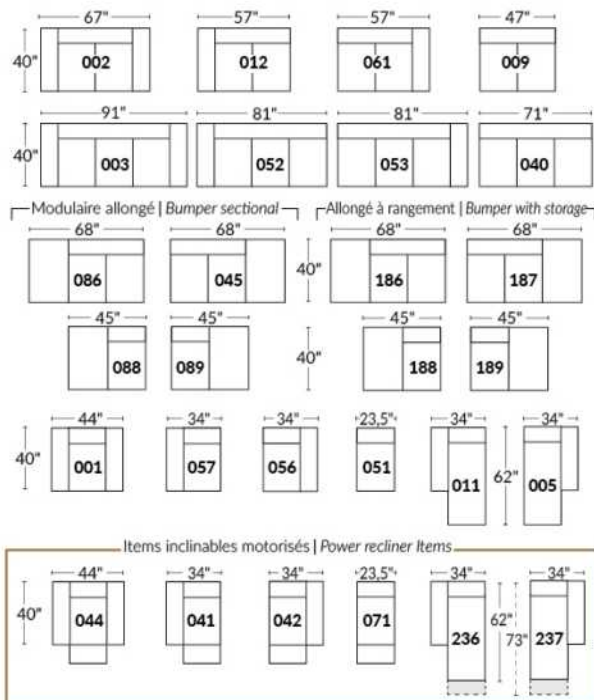
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



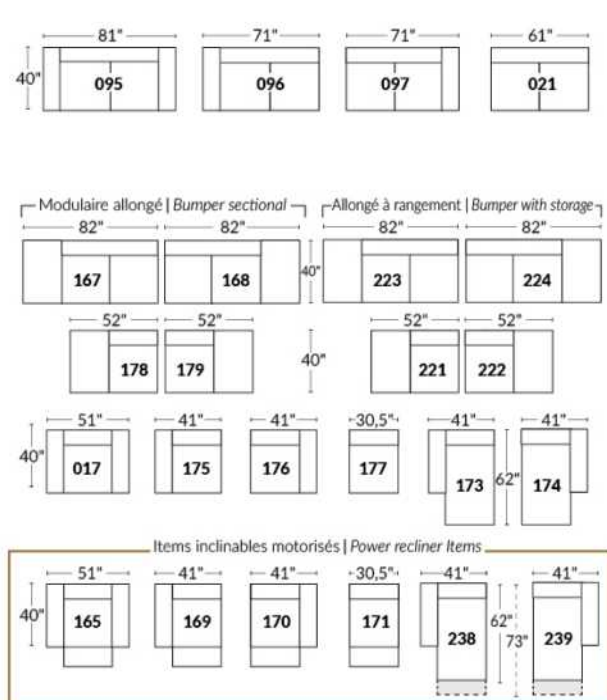
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



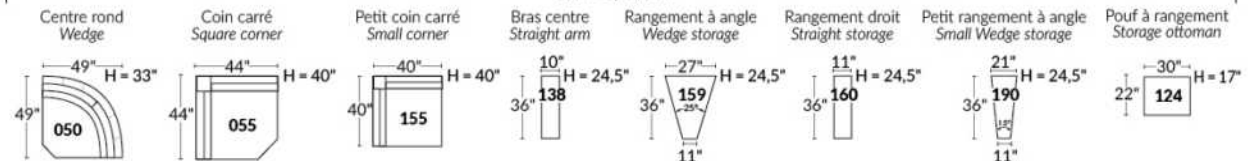
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



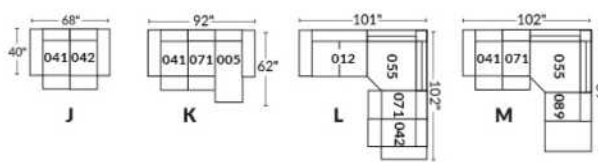
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



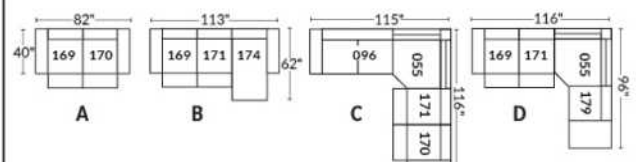
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

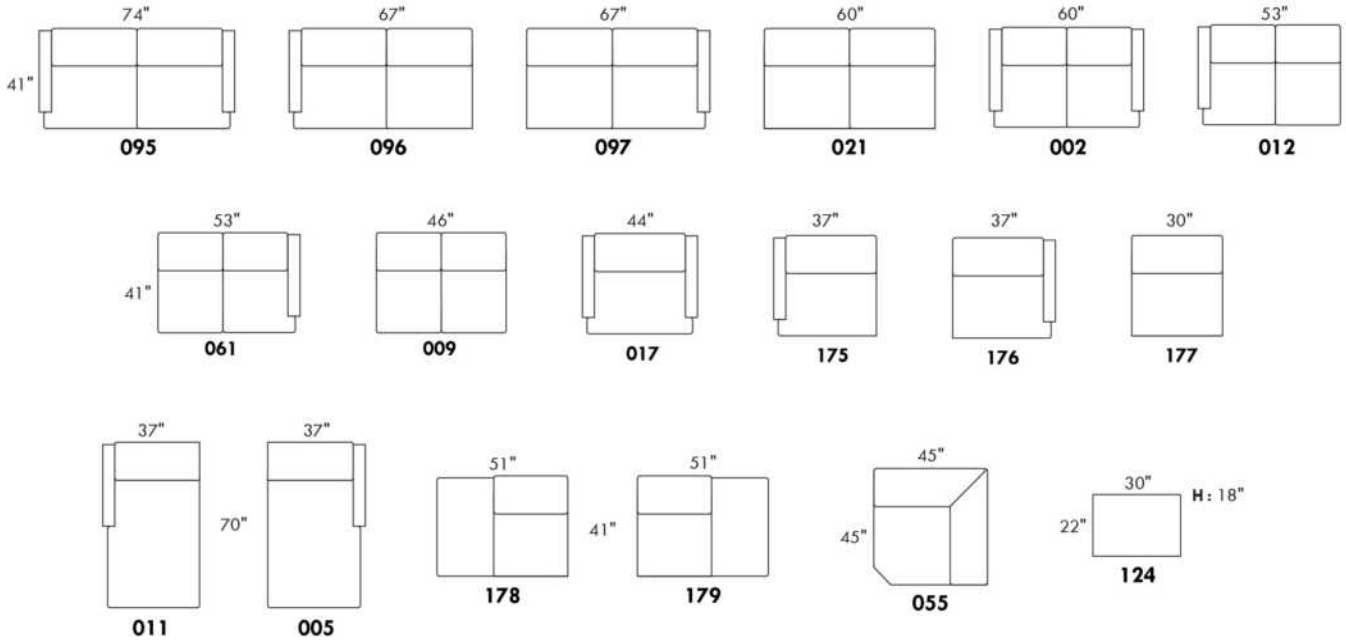
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	1645	1755	1865	1975	2085	2195	1030	1090	1150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	990	1070	1150
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1190	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	905	970	1035
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	1930	990	1070	1150
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1405	1515	1625	1735	1845	1955	945	1040	1135
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1270	1345	1420	1495	1570	1645	875	930	985
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1530	1660	1790	1920	2050	2180	1185	1265	1345
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1040	1095	1150	1205	1260	1315	875	925	975
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1405	1515	1625	1735	1845	1955	945	1040	1135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	1970	2115	2260	2405	2550	2695	1300	1385	1470
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	1730	1870	2010	2150	2290	2430	1230	1310	1390
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	1730	1870	2010	2150	2290	2430	1230	1310	1390
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	610	655	700	745	790	835	565	575	585
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1035	1100	1165	1230	1295	1360	805	870	935
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1035	1100	1165	1230	1295	1360	805	870	935
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	830	910	990	1070	1150	1230	755	815	875
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1075	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	830	890	950
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1075	1180	1285	1390	1495	1600	830	890	950
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	3805	4065	4325	4585	4845	5105	2910	3105	3300
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3190	3455	3720	3985	4250	4515	2535	2705	2875
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	4350	4695	5040	5385	5730	6075	3450	3700	3950
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3135	3380	3625	3870	4115	4360	2220	2380	2540



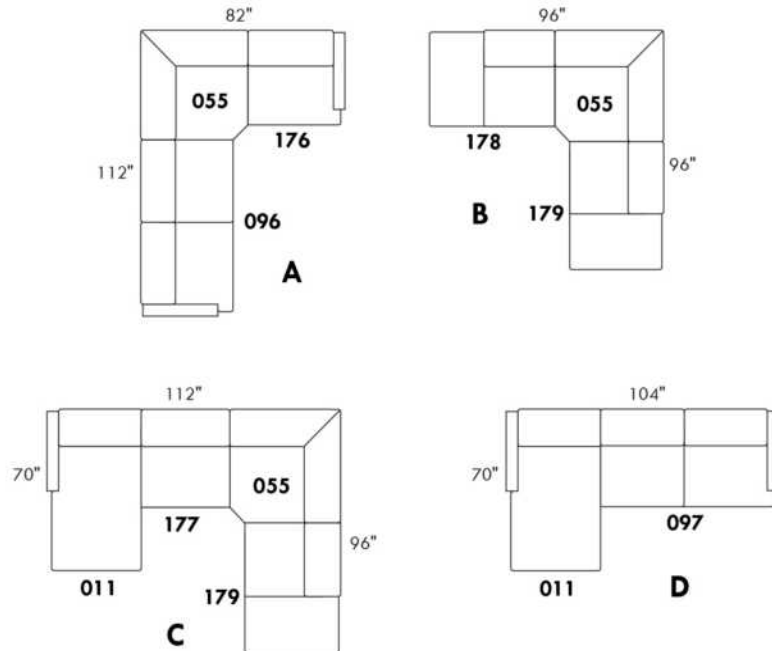
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	1630	1725	1820	1915	2010	2105	1235	1295	1355
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	2965	1800	1865	1930
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	2890	3045	3200	3355	3510	3665	2180	2275	2370
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1155	1225	1295
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1770	1835	1900	1965	2030	2095	1330	1390	1450
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1155	1225	1295
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	1575	1640	1705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1320	1370	1420
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2010	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	1510	1600	1690
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2280	2360	2440	2520	2600	2680	1725	1815	1905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1505	1580	1655	1730	1805	1880	1175	1230	1285
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1505	1580	1655	1730	1805	1880	1175	1230	1285
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2440	1600	1645	1690
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	1805	1910	2015	2120	2225	2330	1425	1480	1535
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1650	1720
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1980	1100	1150	1200
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1005	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	765	820	875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	2590	2695	2800	2905	3010	3115	1950	2040	2130
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	2590	2695	2800	2905	3010	3115	1950	2040	2130
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1825	1925	2025	2125	2225	2325	1390	1455	1520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	1695	1000	1045	1090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	1695	1000	1045	1090



## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	1575	1640	1705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	955	1020	1085
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1650	1720
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1330	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1005	1050	1095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1330	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1005	1050	1095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	2625	2780	2935	3090	3245	3400	1980	2070	2160
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1750	1835	1920
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1750	1835	1920
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	705	730	755	780	805	830	605	615	625
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2010	2125	2240	2355	2470	2585	1605	1650	1695
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	2445	1495	1565	1635
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1770	1855	1940
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1770	1855	1940
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1285	1335	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1285	1335	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1305	1355	1405	1455	1505	1555	1085	1145	1205
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1295	1375	1455
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1295	1375	1455
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1085	1145	1205
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1085	1145	1205
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1120	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	845	905	965
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1095	1150	1205

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

**OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:**

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1095	1150	1205
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	3210	3380	3550	3720	3890	4060	2570	2670	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	4605	4830	5055	5280	5505	5730	3665	3855	4045
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	7050	7400	7750	8100	8450	8800	5510	5770	6030
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	6175	6505	6835	7165	7495	7825	4855	5085	5315
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	3010	3160	3310	3460	3610	3760	2350	2460	2570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	4245	4455	4665	4875	5085	5295	3285	3475	3665
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	6585	6915	7245	7575	7905	8235	5095	5345	5595
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	5845	6165	6485	6805	7125	7445	4525	4755	4985



# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

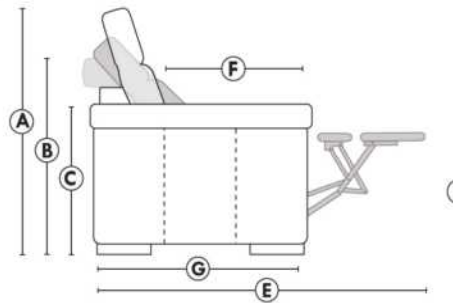
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

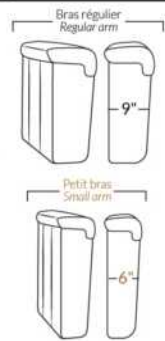
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

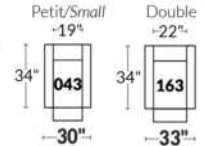
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

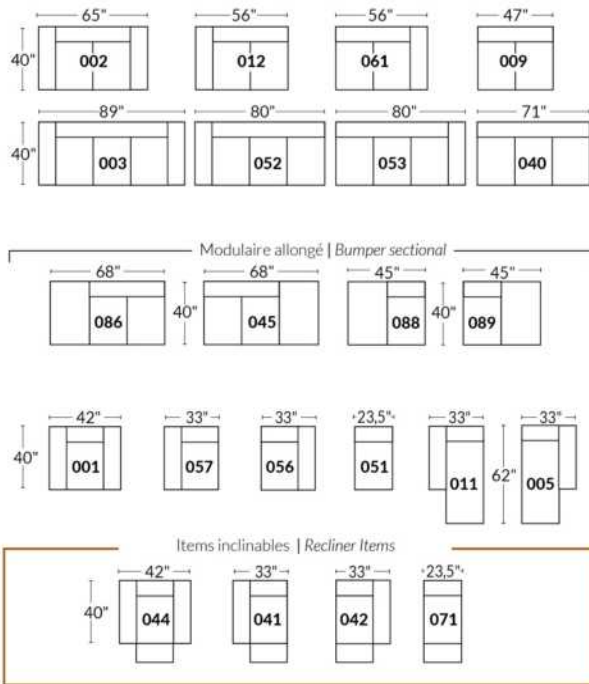


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

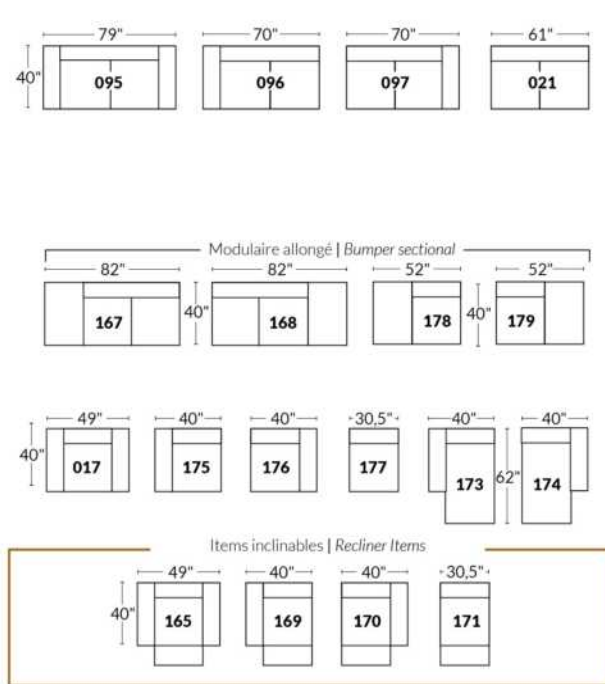
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



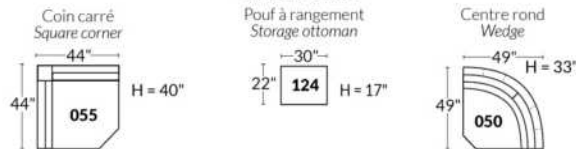
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



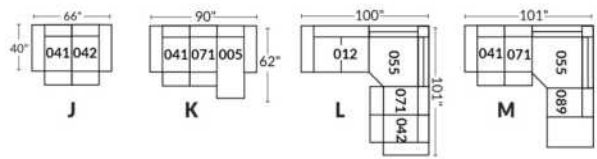
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



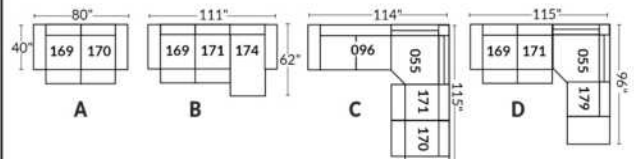
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	





# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

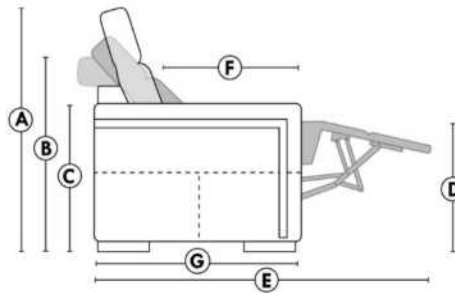
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

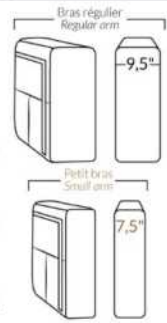
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

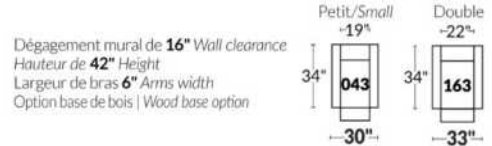
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

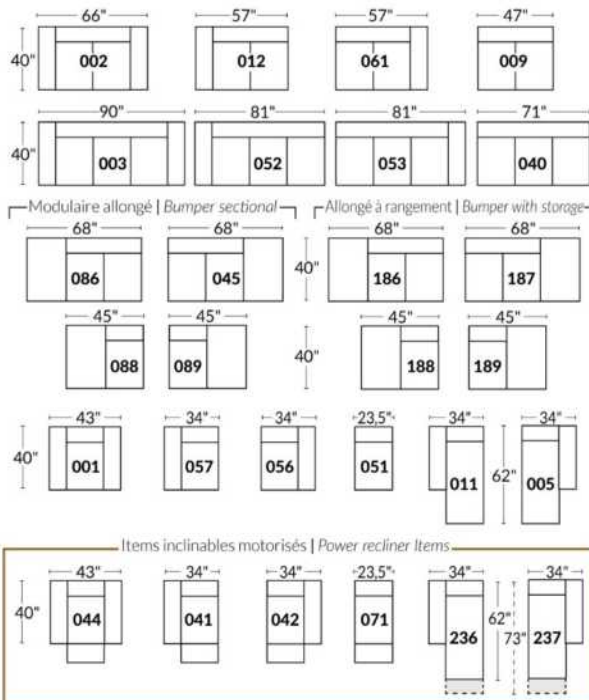
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



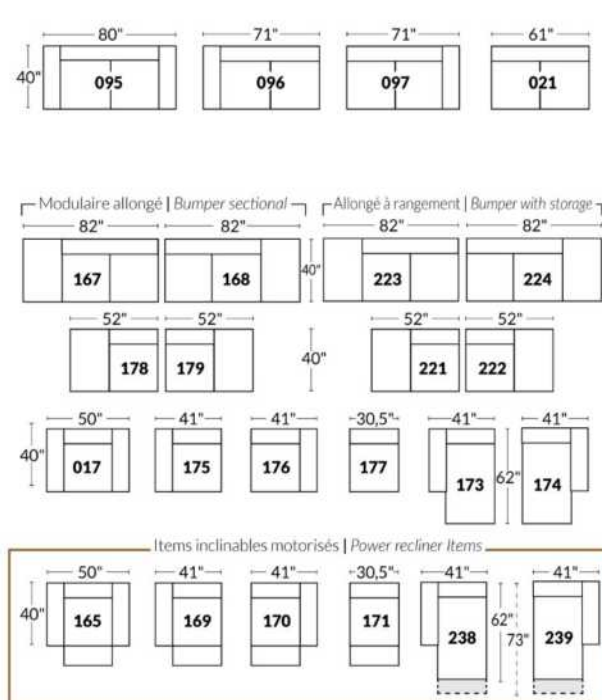
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



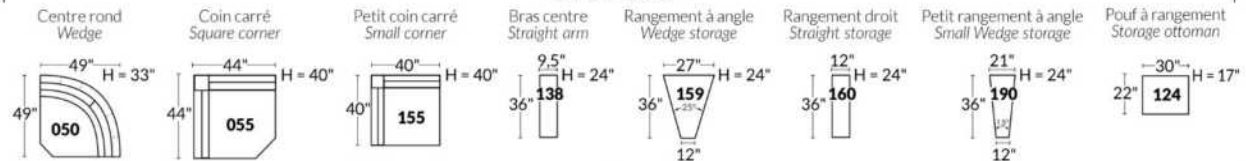
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



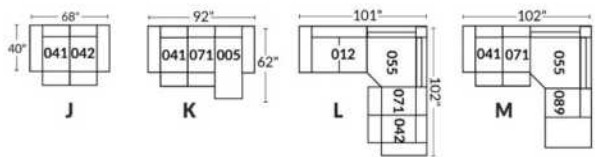
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



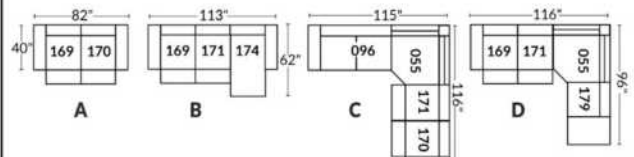
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865





# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

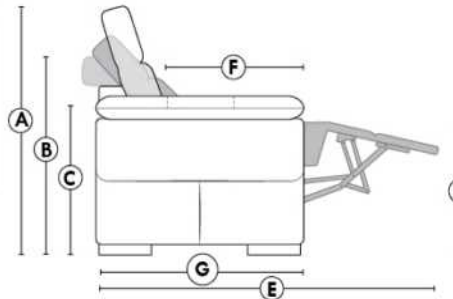
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

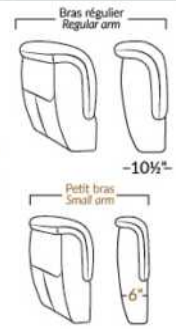
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

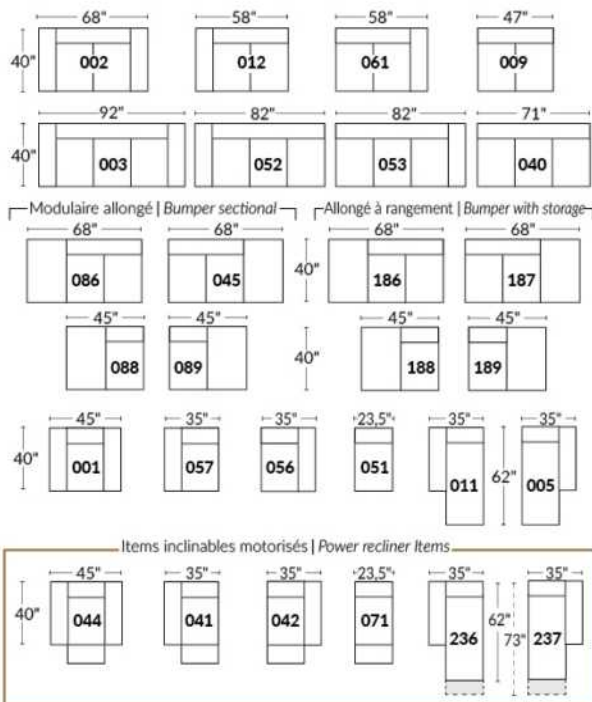
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



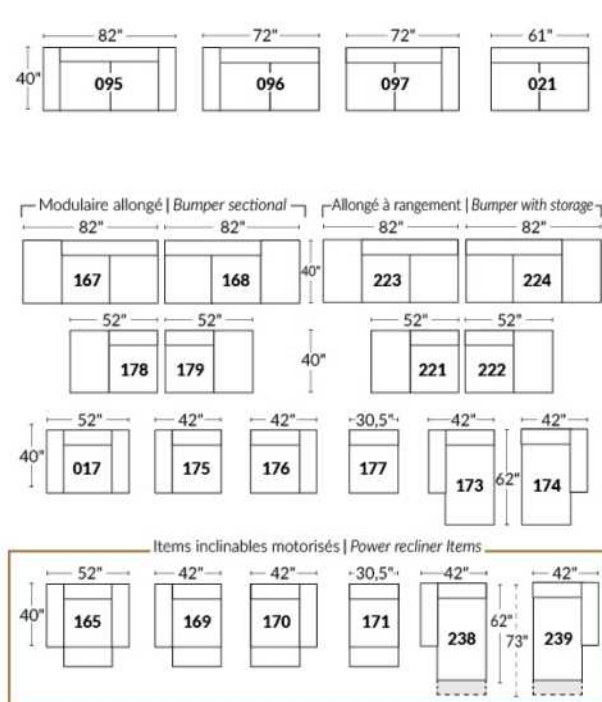
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



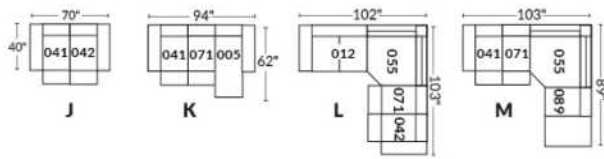
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



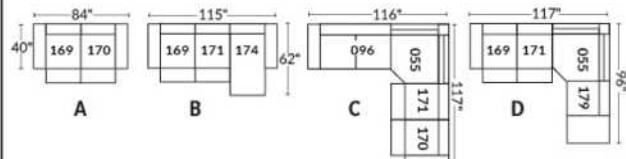
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## CDN Price List

### SCORPIO

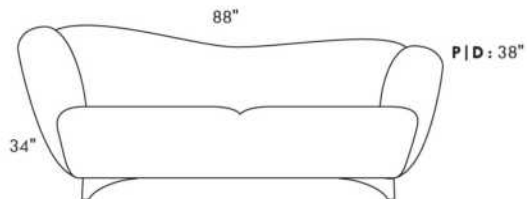
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	1235	1320	1405	1490	1575	1660	870	920	970
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	1730	1865	2000	2135	2270	2405	1260	1335	1410
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	570	595	620	645	670	695	480	490	500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	1825	1955	2085	2215	2345	2475	1325	1400	1475

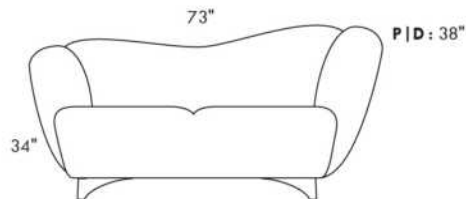
# SCORPIO



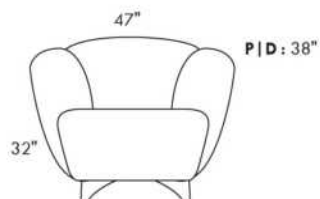
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



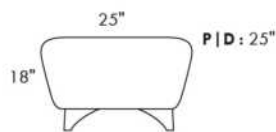
095\*



002\*

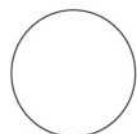


001



006

**\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\***  
**\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\***



**PL12**

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

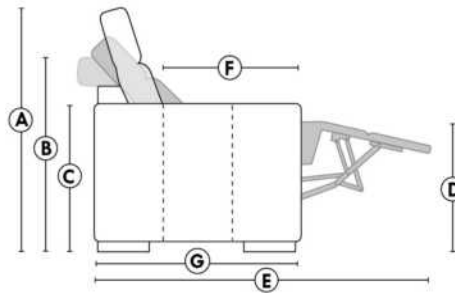
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

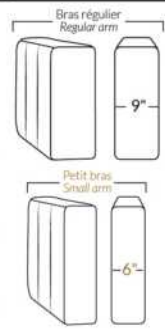
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

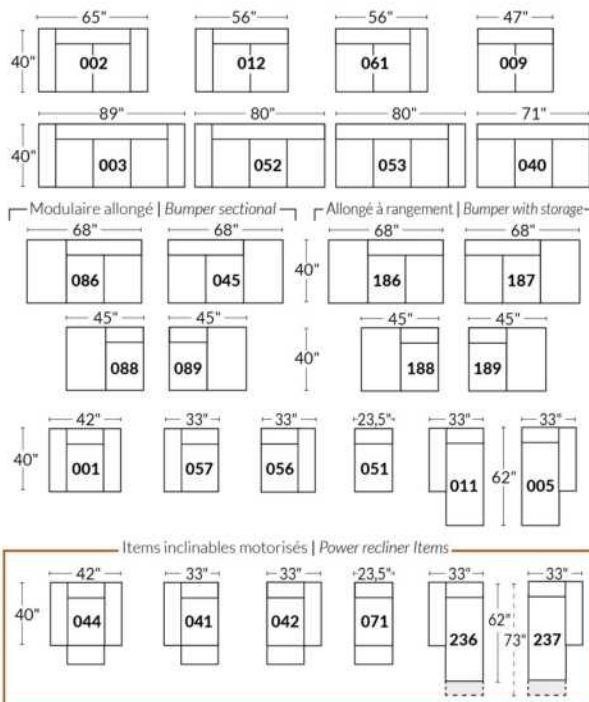
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



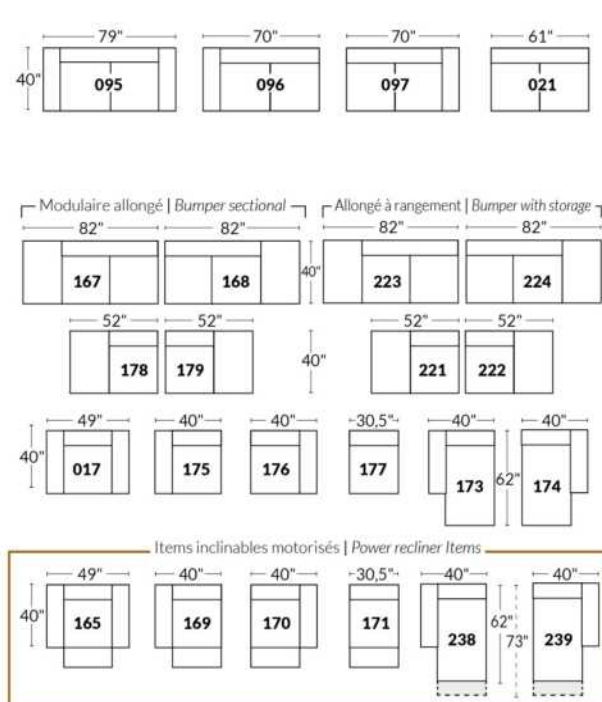
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



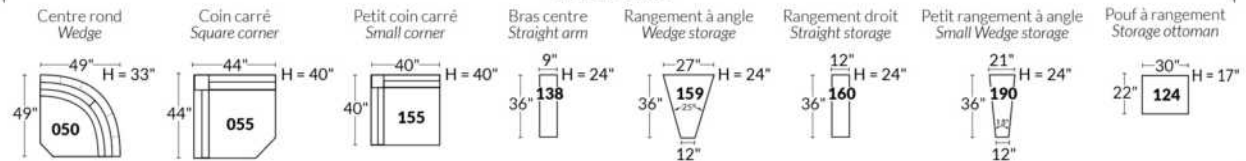
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



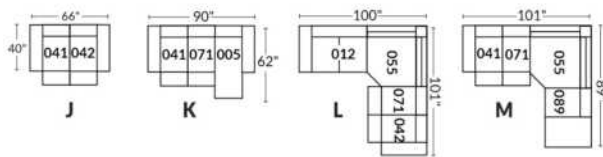
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



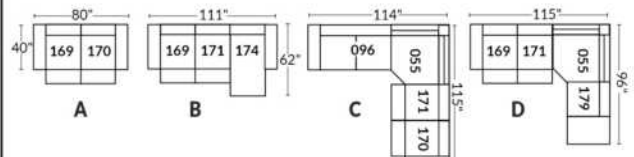
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

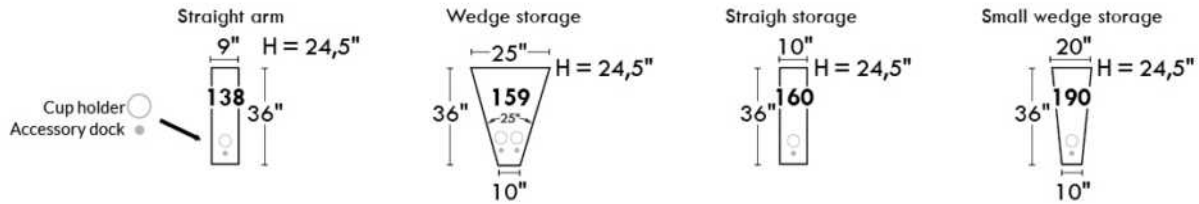
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

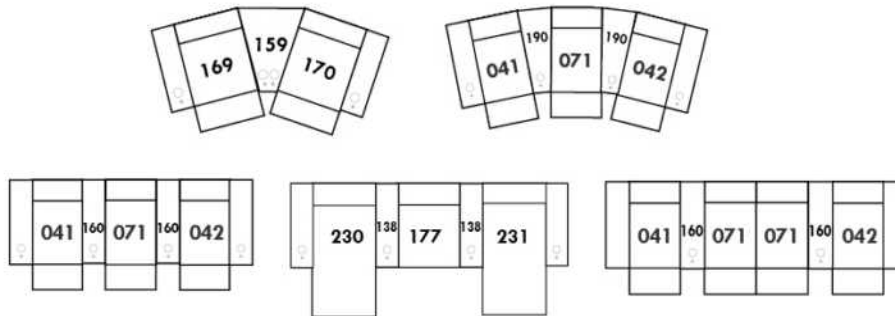
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

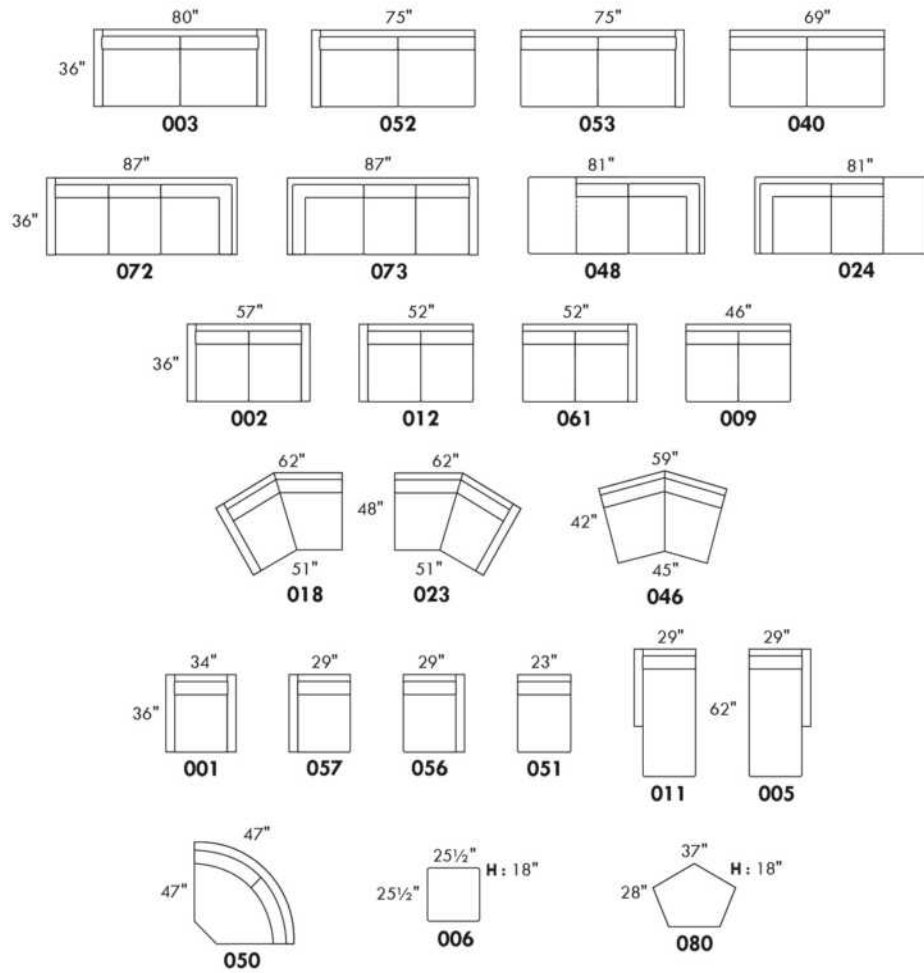
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1090	1175	1260	1345	1430	1515	825	880	935
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1555	1655	1755	1855	1955	2055	1130	1200	1270
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1830	1965	2100	2235	2370	2505	1390	1465	1540
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1280	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	935	990	1045
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1305	1420	1535	1650	1765	1880	960	1040	1120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1280	1365	1450	1535	1620	1705	935	990	1045
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1375	1475	1575	1675	1775	1875	1055	1105	1155
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1315	1430	1545	1660	1775	1890	985	1065	1145
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1315	1430	1545	1660	1775	1890	985	1065	1145
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	1885	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	1375	1445	1515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1655	1790	1925	2060	2195	2330	1230	1310	1390
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1090	1205	1320	1435	1550	1665	910	975	1040
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	1885	1985	2085	2185	2285	2385	1375	1445	1515
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1150	1225	1300	1375	1450	1525	865	920	975
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	755	830	905	980	1055	1130	610	665	720
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1745	1885	2025	2165	2305	2445	1310	1405	1500
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1745	1885	2025	2165	2305	2445	1310	1405	1500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	940	1025	1110	1195	1280	1365	755	805	855
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	940	1025	1110	1195	1280	1365	755	805	855
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1375	1475	1575	1675	1775	1875	1055	1105	1155
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	2665	1470	1570	1670
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	1990	2125	2260	2395	2530	2665	1470	1570	1670
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	605	630	655	680	705	730	515	540	565

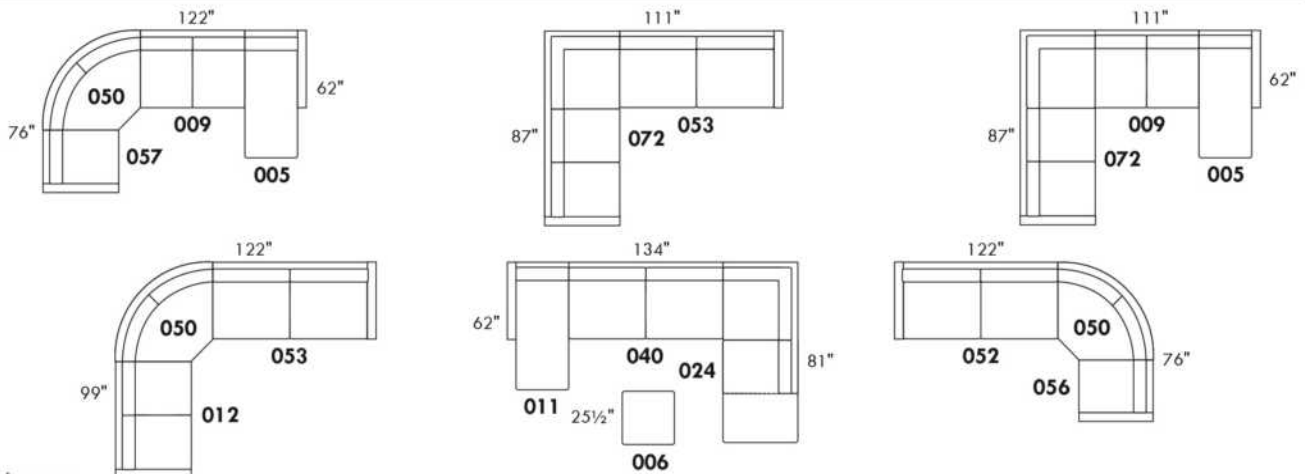
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865





# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

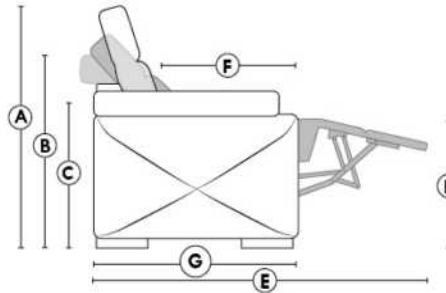
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

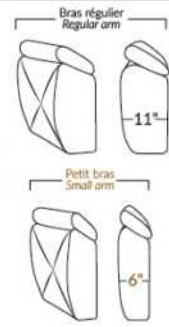
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

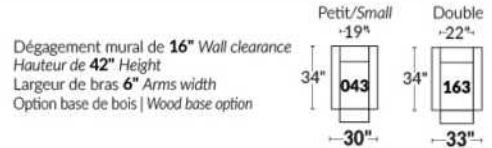
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

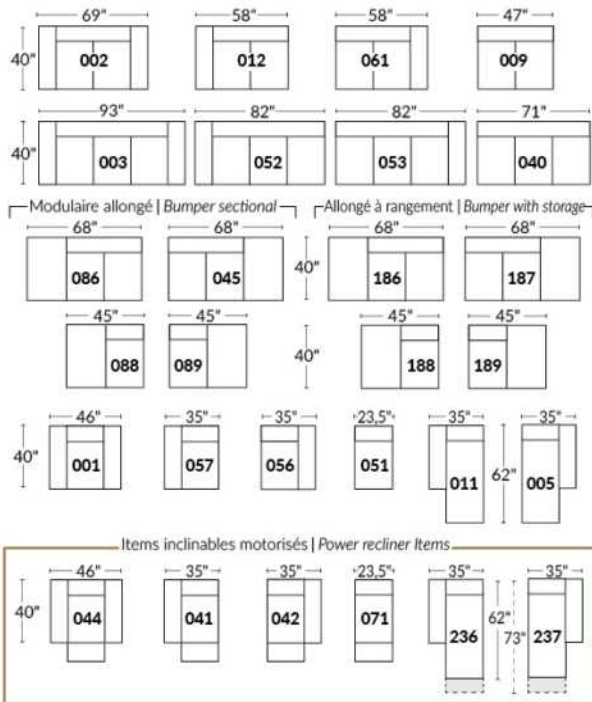
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



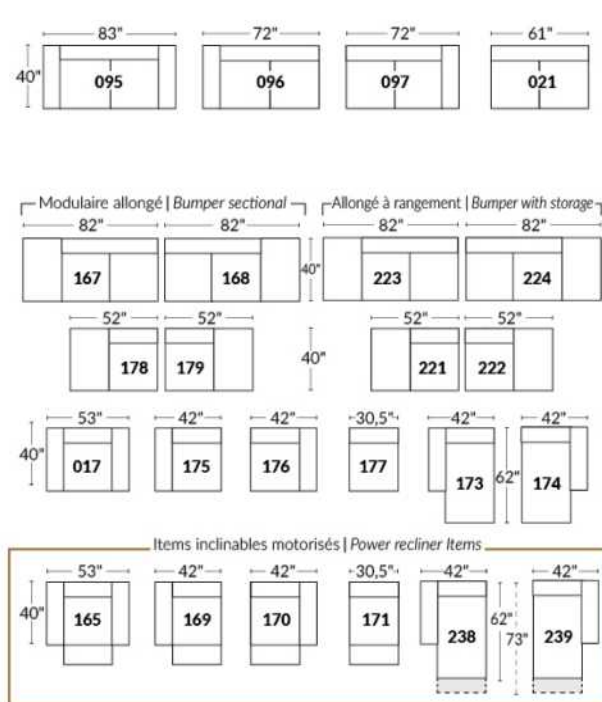
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



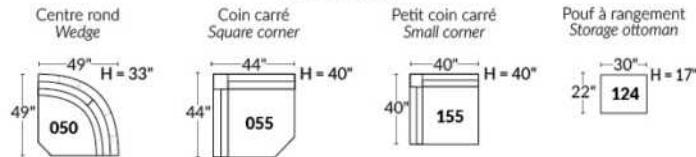
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



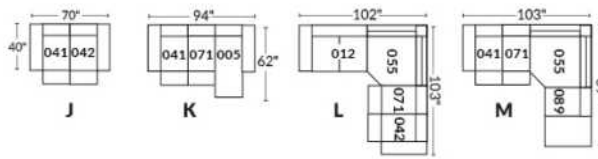
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



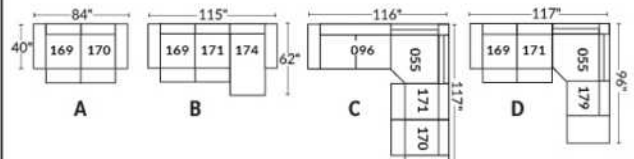
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

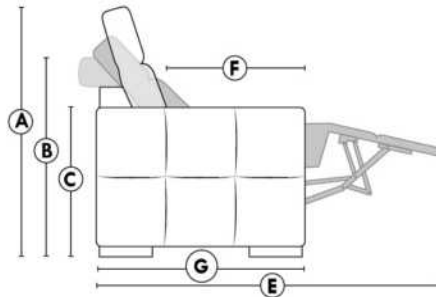
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

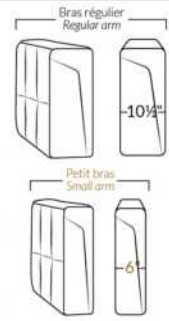
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

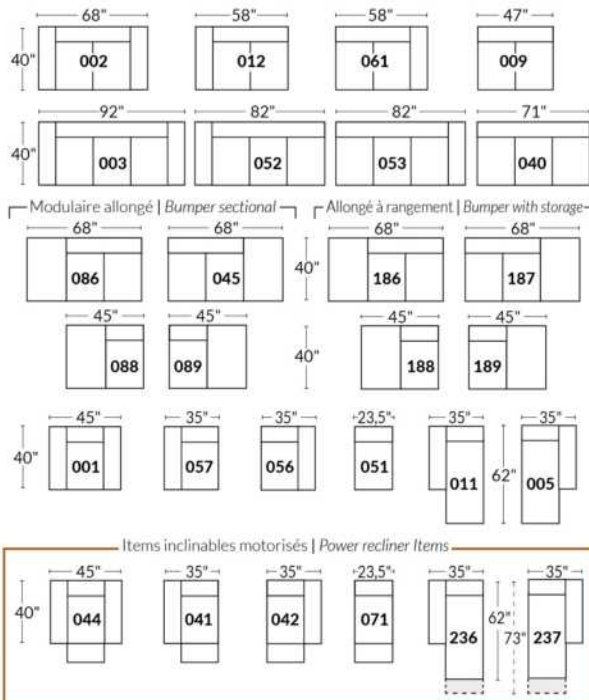
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



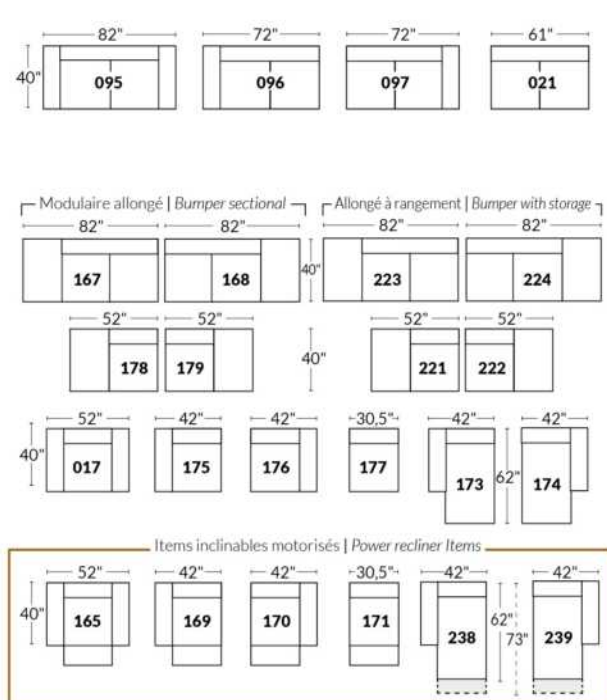
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



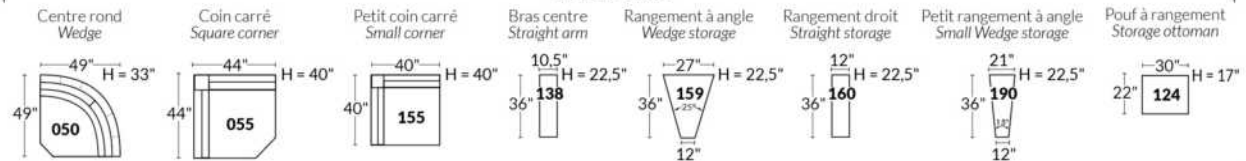
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



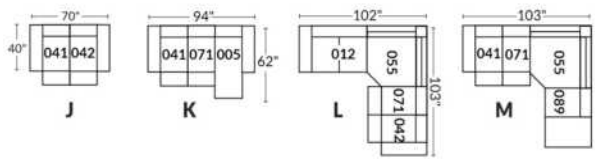
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



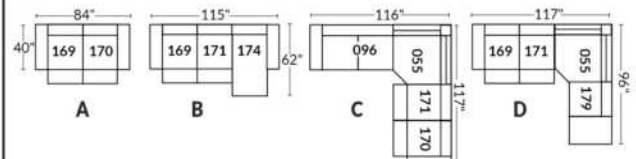
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



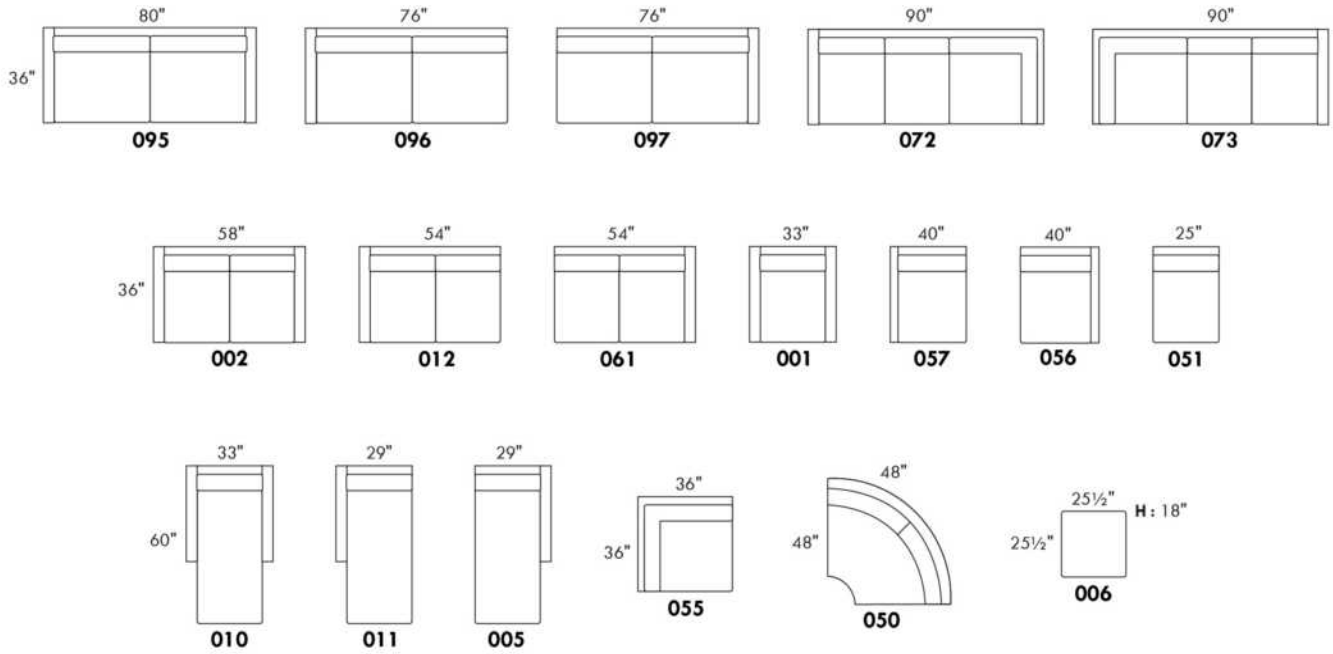
## CDN Price List

### TALBOT

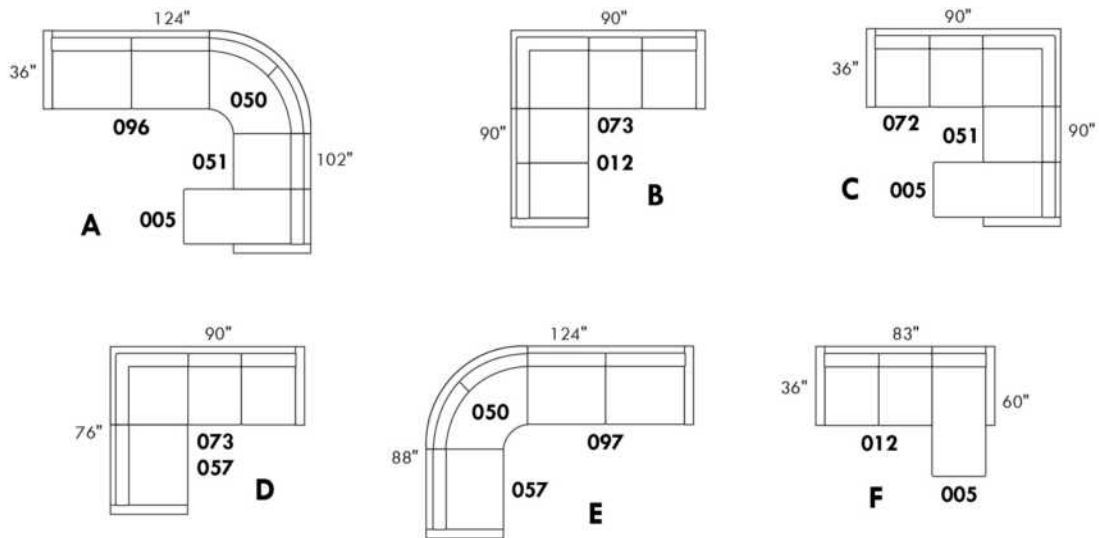
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1175	1255	1335	1415	1495	1575	835	890	945
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1620	1730	1840	1950	2060	2170	1190	1265	1340
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1170	1260	1350	1440	1530	1620	870	930	990
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1390	1480	1570	1660	1750	1840	945	1030	1115
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1170	1260	1350	1440	1530	1620	870	930	990
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1405	1500	1595	1690	1785	1880	1115	1195	1275
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1175	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	875	920	965
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	790	870	950	1030	1110	1190	710	760	810
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1130	1215	1300	1385	1470	1555	825	880	935
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1020	1085	1150	1215	1280	1345	795	840	885
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1020	1085	1150	1215	1280	1345	795	840	885
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1405	1500	1595	1690	1785	1880	1115	1195	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2200	2350	2500	2650	2800	2950	1400	1475	1550
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2200	2350	2500	2650	2800	2950	1400	1475	1550
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	1995	2145	2295	2445	2595	2745	1265	1340	1415
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	1790	1940	2090	2240	2390	2540	1220	1305	1390
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	1790	1940	2090	2240	2390	2540	1220	1305	1390
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	4925	5340	5755	6170	6585	7000	3675	3915	4155
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	3605	3850	4095	4340	4585	4830	2515	2670	2825
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4160	4480	4800	5120	5440	5760	2980	3165	3350
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3220	3435	3650	3865	4080	4295	2195	2315	2435
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	3985	4295	4605	4915	5225	5535	2890	3065	3240
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2575	2760	2945	3130	3315	3500	1985	2125	2265

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$50 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	1280	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	960	1010	1060
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	1865	1960	2055	2150	2245	2340	1390	1445	1500
003 SOFA	94X40X36	2250	2365	2480	2595	2710	2825	1740	1800	1860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	1250	1365	1480	1595	1710	1825	830	910	990
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	1555	1645	1735	1825	1915	2005	1115	1190	1265
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	1400	1515	1630	1745	1860	1975	970	1065	1160
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	1250	1365	1480	1595	1710	1825	830	910	990
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	2160	1260	1310	1360
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	1940	2040	2140	2240	2340	2440	1525	1600	1675
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	950	995	1040	1085	1130	1175	725	760	795
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	2090	2200	2310	2420	2530	2640	1615	1685	1755
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	2090	2200	2310	2420	2530	2640	1615	1685	1755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	1120	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	835	885	935
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	1120	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	835	885	935
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	1710	1800	1890	1980	2070	2160	1260	1310	1360
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	1270	1330	1390	1450	1510	1570	960	1015	1070
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	1270	1330	1390	1450	1510	1570	960	1015	1070
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	4095	4305	4515	4725	4935	5145	3035	3220	3405
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	4480	4700	4920	5140	5360	5580	3445	3630	3815
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	2825	2975	3125	3275	3425	3575	2075	2205	2335
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	2825	2975	3125	3275	3425	3575	2075	2205	2335
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	2960	3165	3370	3575	3780	3985	2090	2220	2350
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	3210	3370	3530	3690	3850	4010	2485	2615	2745

## CDN Price List

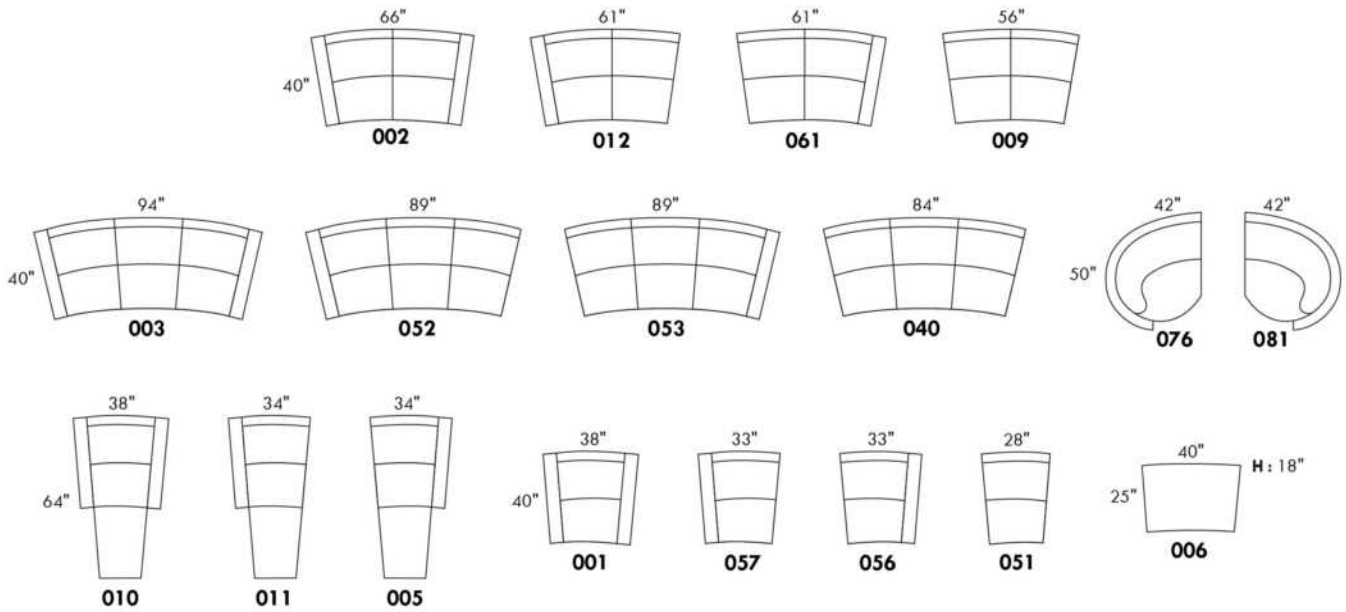
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	3210	3370	3530	3690	3850	4010	2485	2615	2745
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	3340	3565	3790	4015	4240	4465	2445	2595	2745
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	4460	4735	5010	5285	5560	5835	3315	3525	3735
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	4075	4340	4605	4870	5135	5400	2905	3115	3325

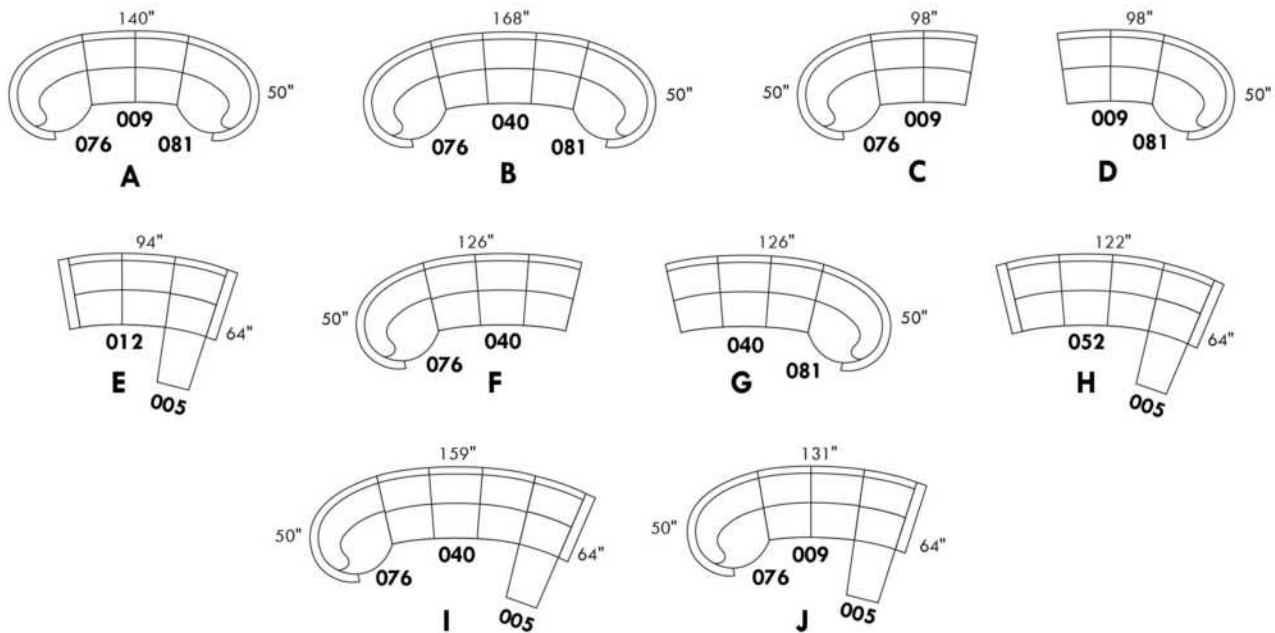
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$50/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

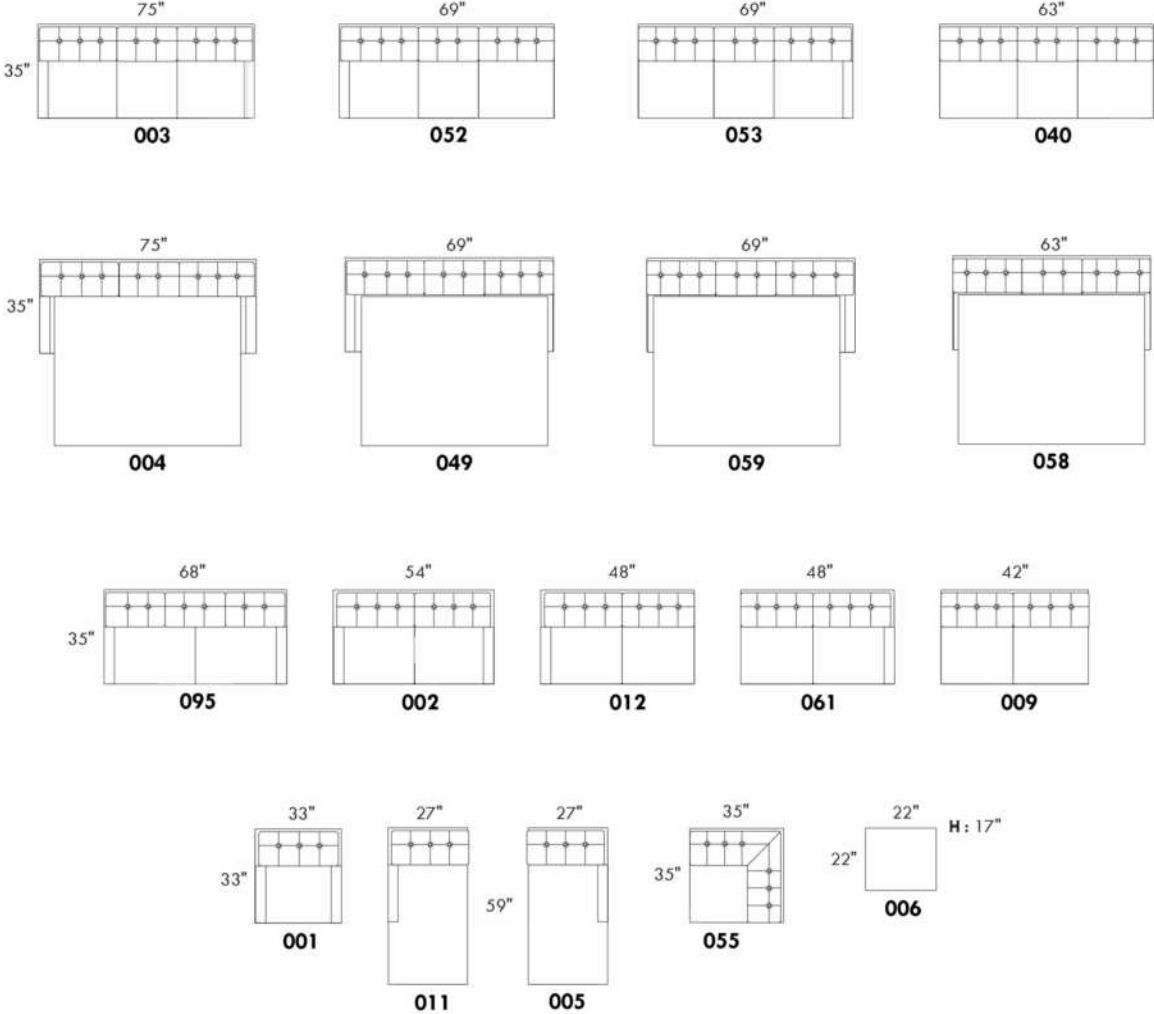
Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	1210	1290	1370	1450	1530	1610	905	940	975
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	1645	1755	1865	1975	2085	2195	1185	1265	1345
003 SOFA	75X35X33	1935	2090	2245	2400	2555	2710	1415	1500	1585
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	2245	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1750	1840	1930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	1415	1525	1635	1745	1855	1965	970	1055	1140
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	495	555	615	675	735	795	430	440	450
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	1335	1450	1565	1680	1795	1910	1030	1095	1160
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	1415	1525	1635	1745	1855	1965	970	1055	1140
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	1485	1605	1725	1845	1965	2085	1090	1165	1240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	1620	1765	1910	2055	2200	2345	1235	1335	1435
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2090	2250	2410	2570	2730	2890	1670	1765	1860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	1760	1910	2060	2210	2360	2510	1325	1420	1515
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	1760	1910	2060	2210	2360	2510	1325	1420	1515
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	1170	1275	1380	1485	1590	1695	905	950	995
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	1950	2105	2260	2415	2570	2725	1585	1675	1765
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2090	2250	2410	2570	2730	2890	1670	1765	1860
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	1485	1605	1725	1845	1965	2085	1090	1165	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	1840	1970	2100	2230	2360	2490	1330	1420	1510

# TODD



Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865	



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

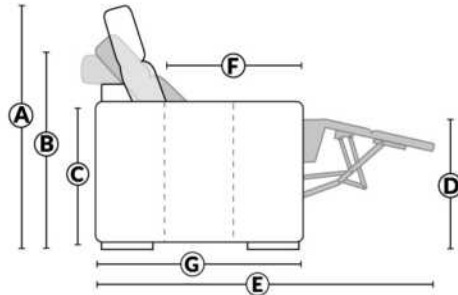
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

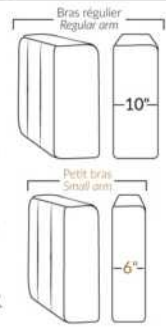
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

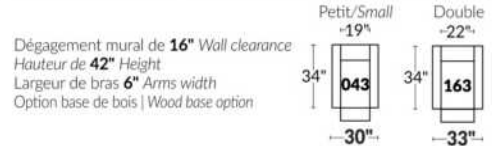
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

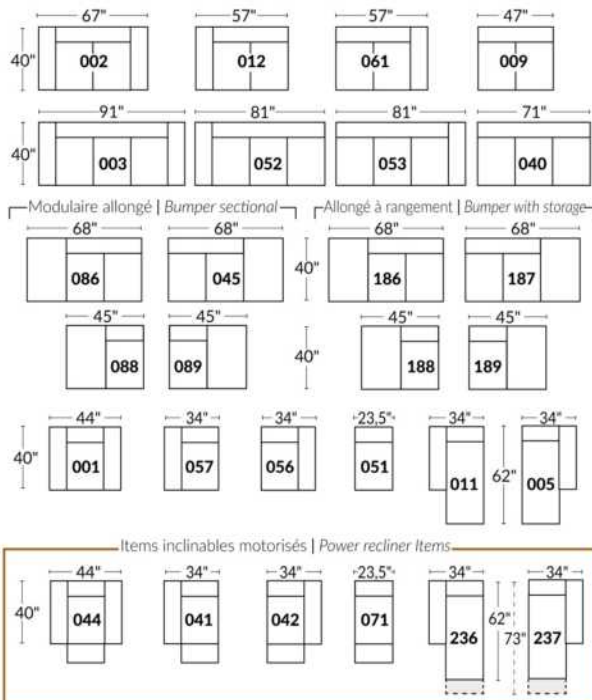
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



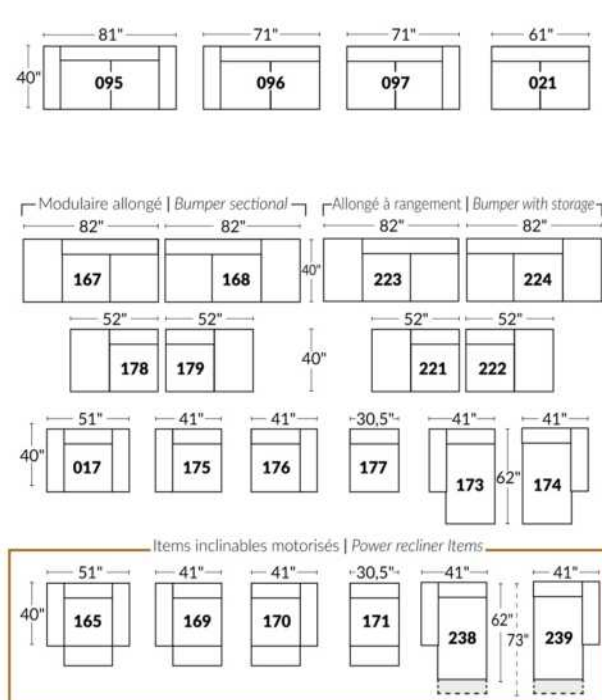
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



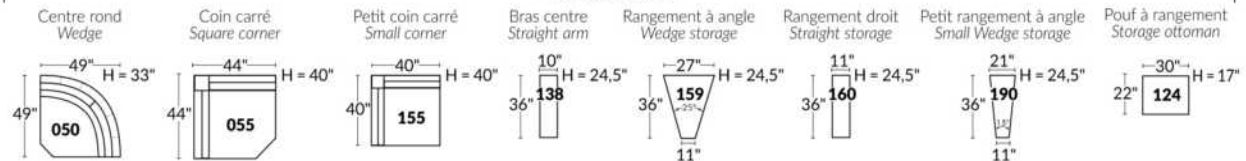
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



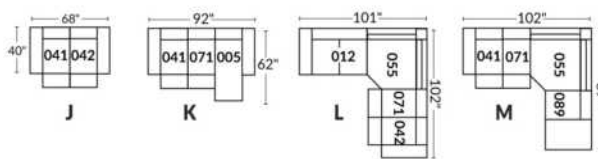
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



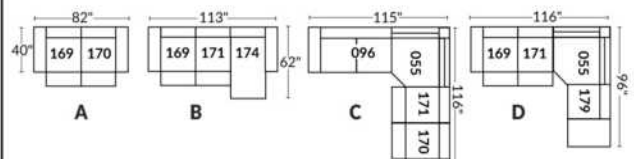
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

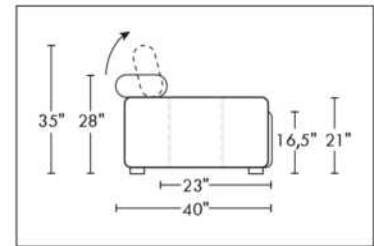
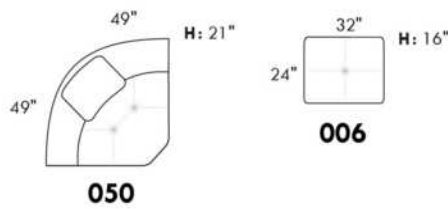
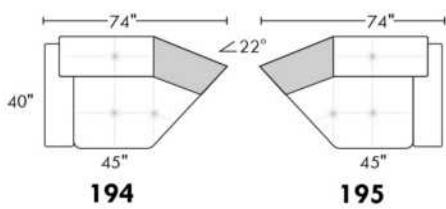
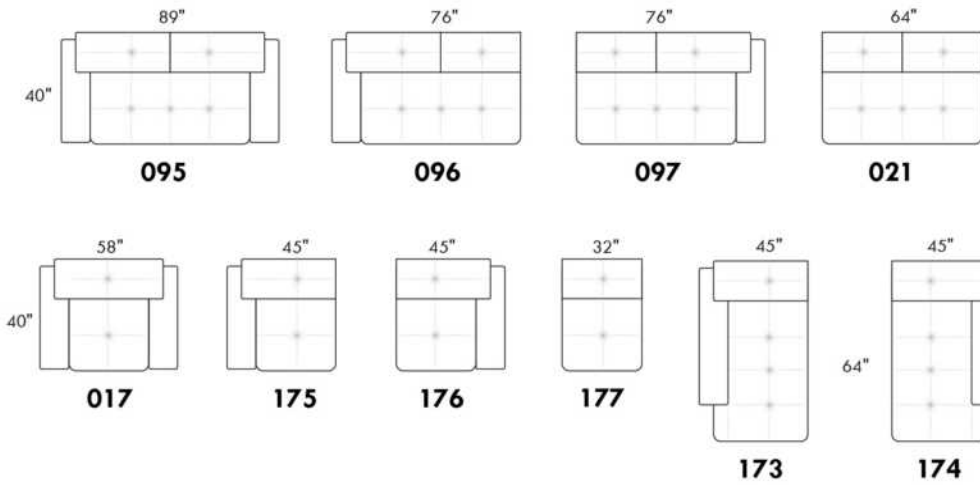
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	765	845	925	1005	1085	1165	650	665	680
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	1800	1955	2110	2265	2420	2575	1355	1420	1485
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	2465	2600	2735	2870	3005	3140	2010	2090	2170
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	1700	1815	1930	2045	2160	2275	1365	1425	1485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3040	3260	3480	3700	3920	4140	2355	2450	2545
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	2750	2930	3110	3290	3470	3650	2185	2270	2355
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	2750	2930	3110	3290	3470	3650	2185	2270	2355
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2375	2565	2755	2945	3135	3325	1840	1940	2040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2375	2565	2755	2945	3135	3325	1840	1940	2040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1520	1625	1730	1835	1940	2045	1175	1250	1325
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1520	1625	1730	1835	1940	2045	1175	1250	1325
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1240	1300	1360	1420	1480	1540	1005	1065	1125
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	1795	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	1460	1545	1630
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	1795	1930	2065	2200	2335	2470	1460	1545	1630
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	4280	4550	4820	5090	5360	5630	3355	3565	3775
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	4545	4860	5175	5490	5805	6120	3645	3815	3985
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	5125	5495	5865	6235	6605	6975	4025	4210	4395
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	6635	7095	7555	8015	8475	8935	5310	5575	5840
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	7200	7675	8150	8625	9100	9575	5735	5965	6195

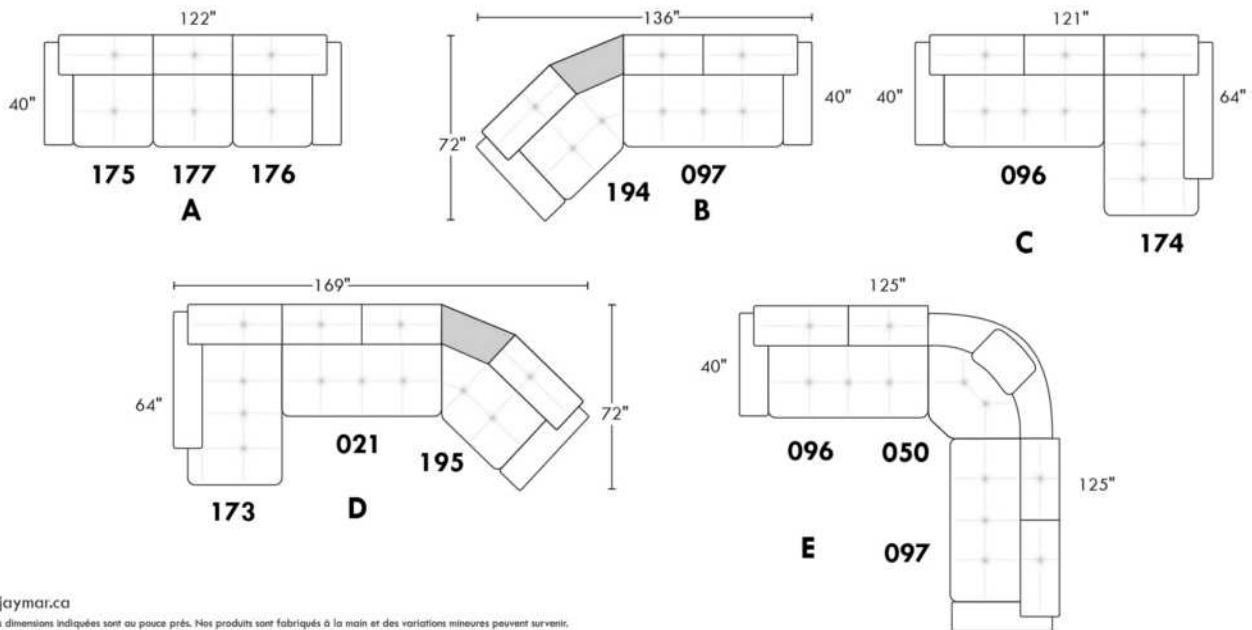
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965

## CDN Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

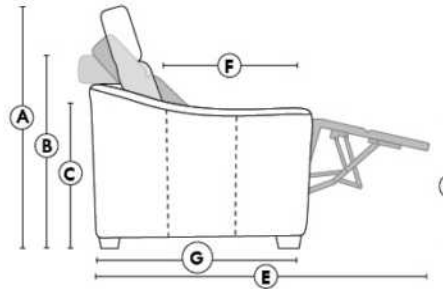
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

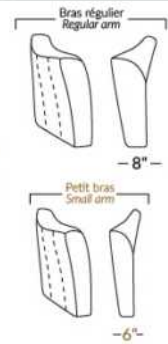
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

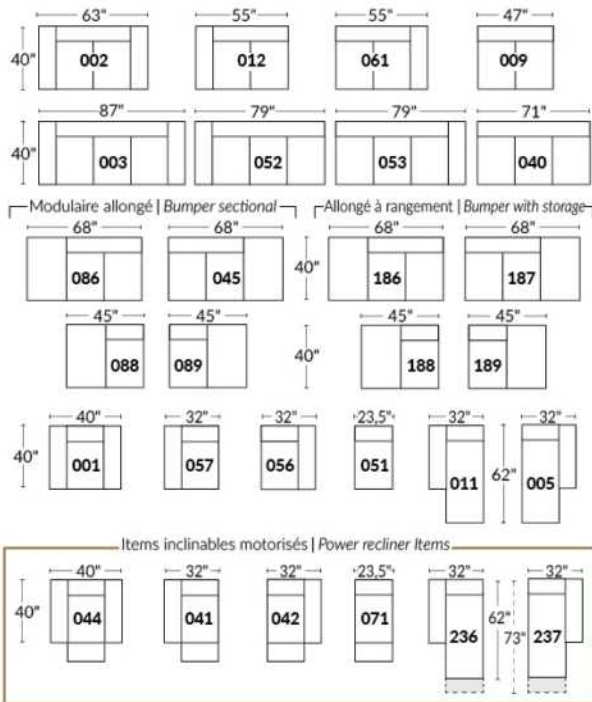
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



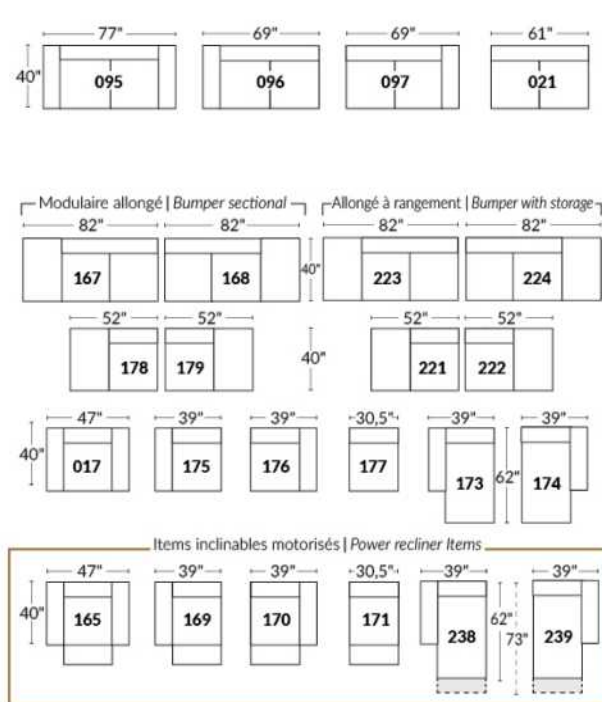
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



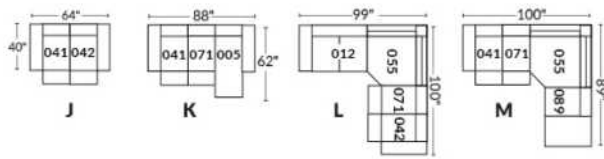
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



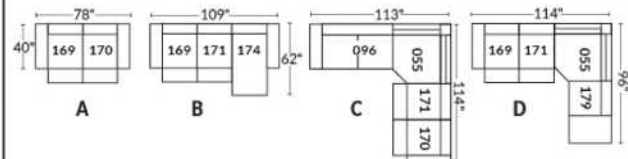
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	415	450	485	520	555	590	350	365	380

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	745	775	805	835	865	895	585	600	615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	720	745	770	795	820	845	550	570	590
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

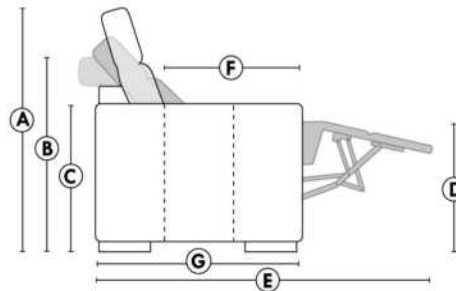
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

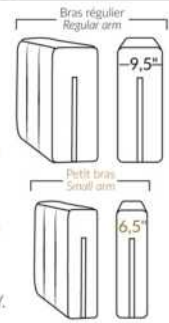
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

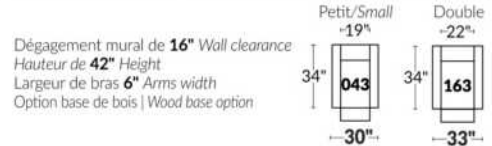
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

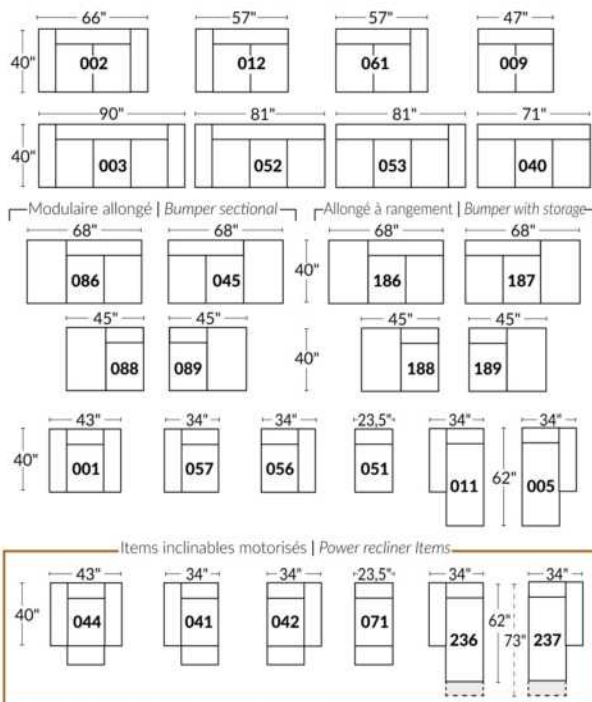
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



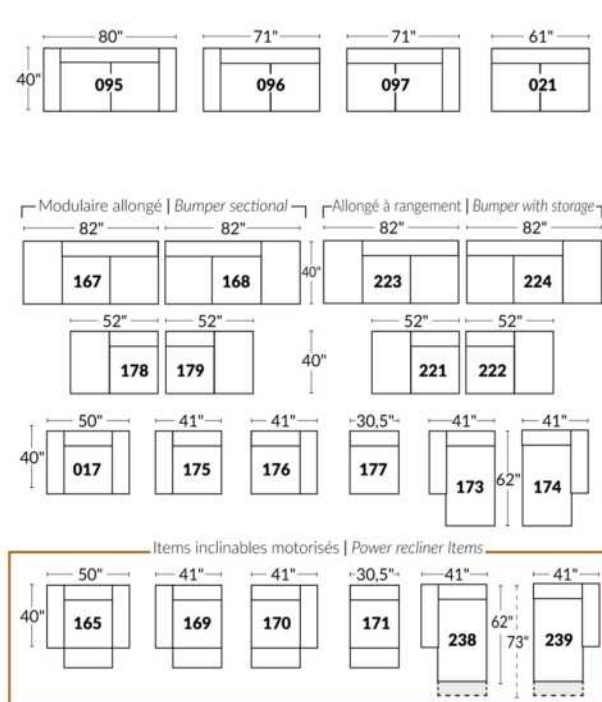
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



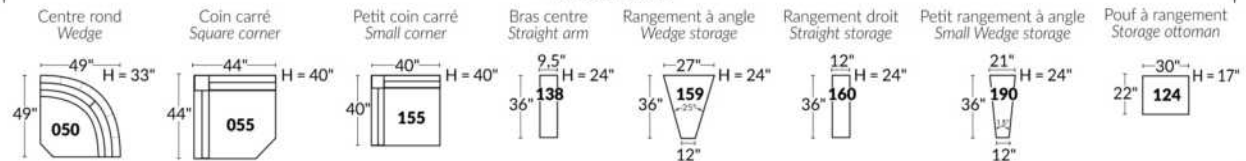
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



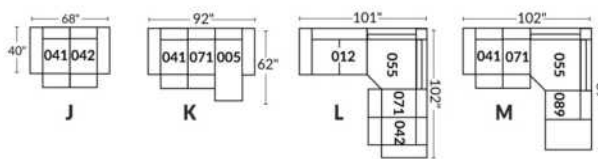
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



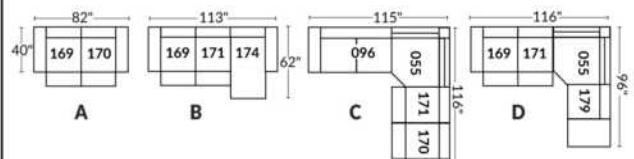
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1630	1725	1820	1915	2010	2105	1235	1295	1355
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2365	2485	2605	2725	2845	2965	1800	1865	1930
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	2890	3045	3200	3355	3510	3665	2180	2275	2370
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1155	1225	1295
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1770	1835	1900	1965	2030	2095	1330	1390	1450
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1555	1625	1695	1765	1835	1905	1155	1225	1295
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	1575	1640	1705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1750	1840	1930	2020	2110	2200	1320	1370	1420
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2010	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	1510	1600	1690
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2280	2360	2440	2520	2600	2680	1725	1815	1905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1495	1575	1655	1735	1815	1895	1175	1230	1285
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1495	1575	1655	1735	1815	1895	1175	1230	1285
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1965	2060	2155	2250	2345	2440	1600	1645	1690
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1800	1905	2010	2115	2220	2325	1425	1480	1535
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1650	1720
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1555	1640	1725	1810	1895	1980	1100	1150	1200
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1005	1055	1105	1155	1205	1255	765	820	875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2590	2695	2800	2905	3010	3115	1950	2040	2130
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2590	2695	2800	2905	3010	3115	1950	2040	2130
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1825	1925	2025	2125	2225	2325	1390	1455	1520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	1695	1000	1045	1090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1320	1395	1470	1545	1620	1695	1000	1045	1090



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2070	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	1575	1640	1705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	955	1020	1085
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2080	2175	2270	2365	2460	2555	1580	1650	1720
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1330	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1005	1050	1095
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1330	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1005	1050	1095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2625	2780	2935	3090	3245	3400	1980	2070	2160
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1750	1835	1920
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2315	2430	2545	2660	2775	2890	1750	1835	1920
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	705	730	755	780	805	830	605	615	625
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2010	2125	2240	2355	2470	2585	1605	1650	1695
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	2445	1495	1565	1635
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1770	1855	1940
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1770	1855	1940
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1285	1335	1385
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1605	1690	1775	1860	1945	2030	1285	1335	1385
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1305	1355	1405	1455	1505	1555	1030	1095	1160
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1295	1375	1455
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1695	1785	1875	1965	2055	2145	1295	1375	1455
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1085	1145	1205
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1420	1500	1580	1660	1740	1820	1085	1145	1205
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1120	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	845	905	965
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1095	1150	1205

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$15/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$160/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$320/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1095	1150	1205
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3210	3380	3550	3720	3890	4060	2570	2670	2770
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4605	4830	5055	5280	5505	5730	3610	3805	4000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7050	7400	7750	8100	8450	8800	5455	5720	5985
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6175	6505	6835	7165	7495	7825	4800	5035	5270
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	2990	3150	3310	3470	3630	3790	2350	2460	2570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	4235	4450	4665	4880	5095	5310	3285	3475	3665
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	6575	6910	7245	7580	7915	8250	5095	5345	5595
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	5835	6160	6485	6810	7135	7460	4525	4755	4985



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

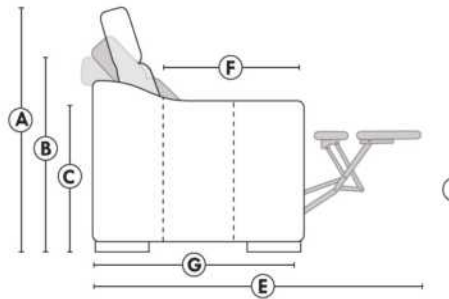
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

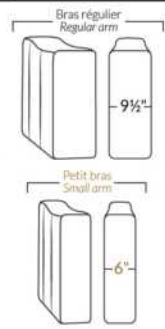
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

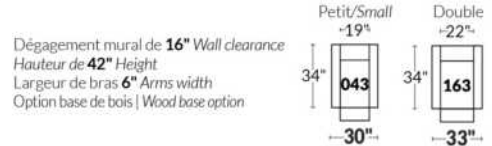
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

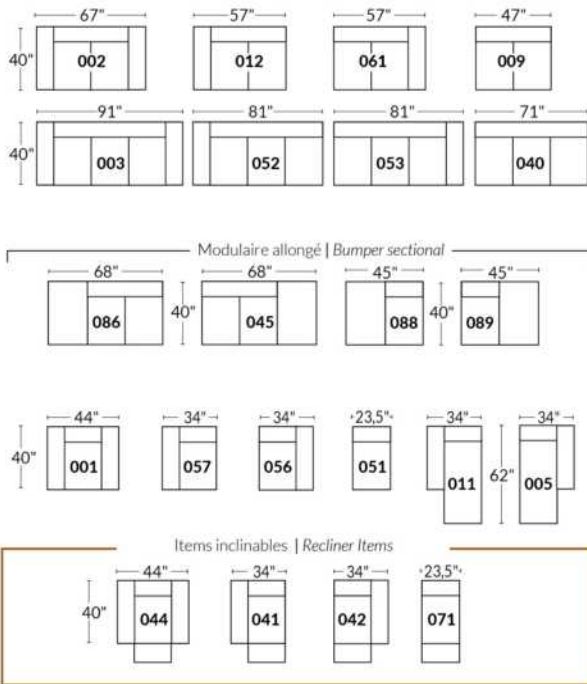
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



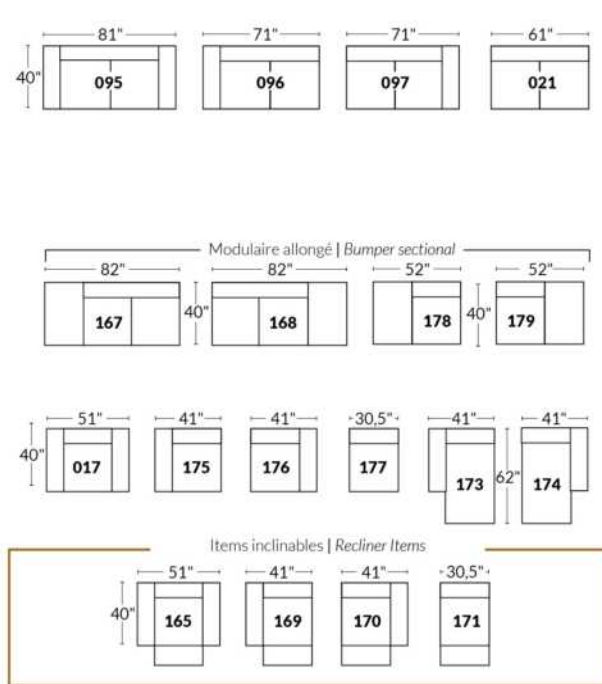
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



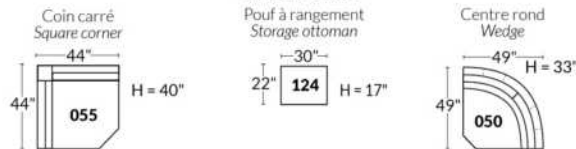
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



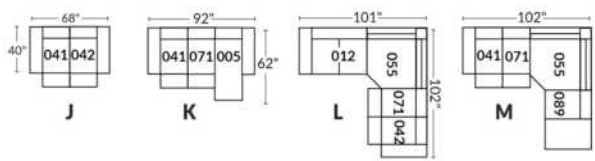
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



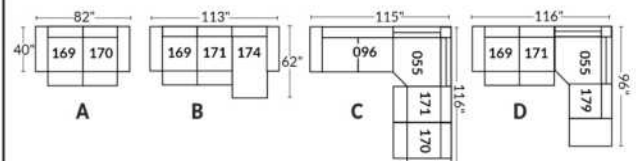
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VARSOVIE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965

## CDN Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

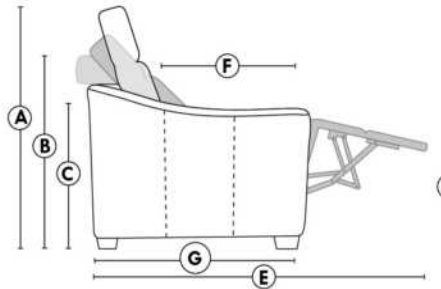
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

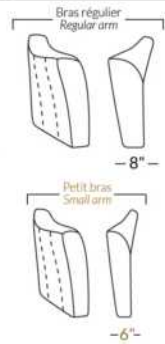
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

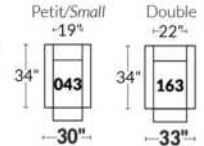
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

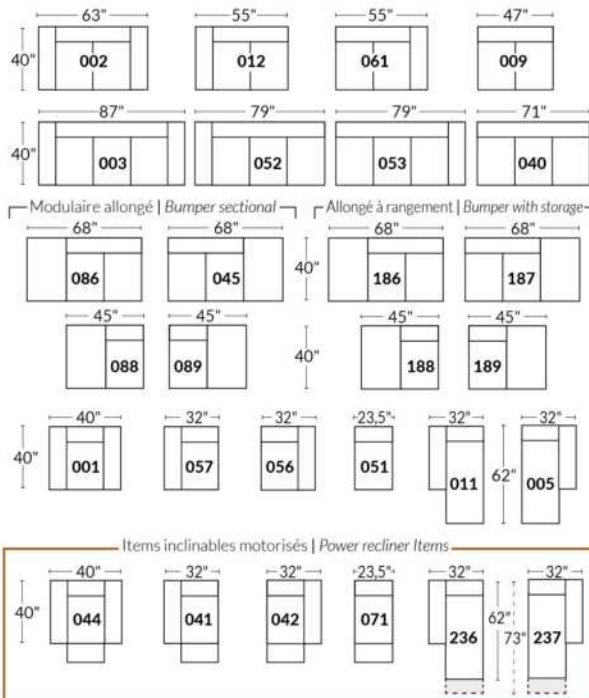


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

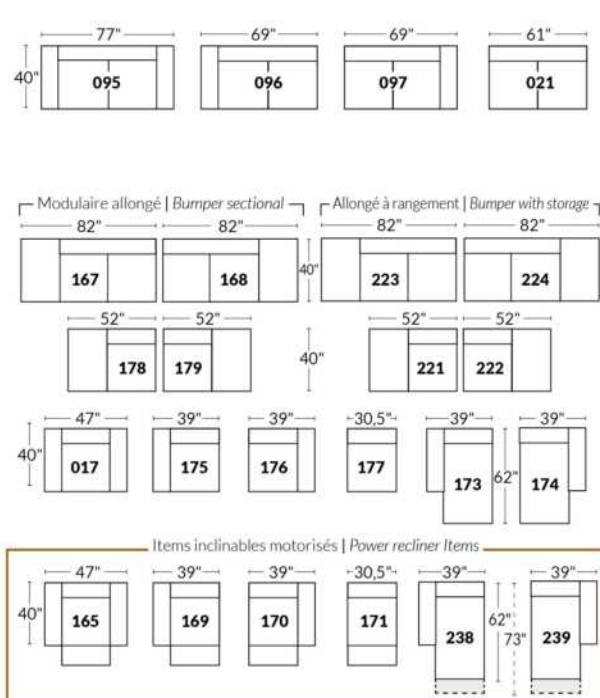
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



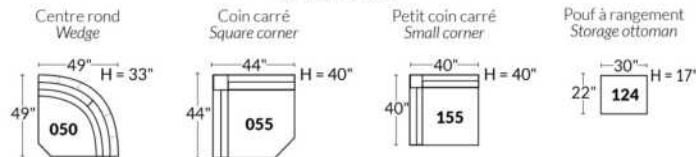
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



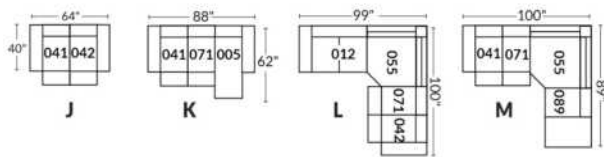
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



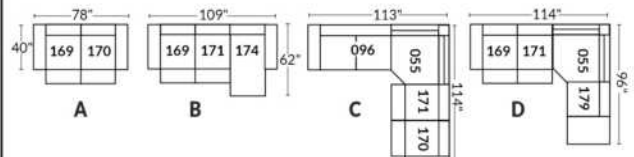
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

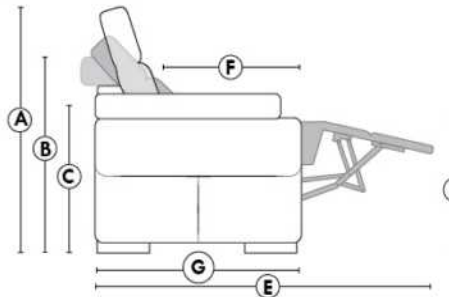
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

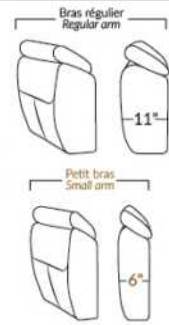
- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

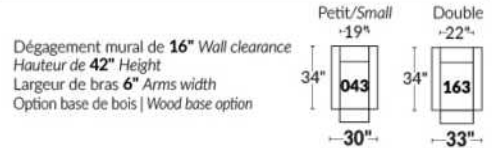
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

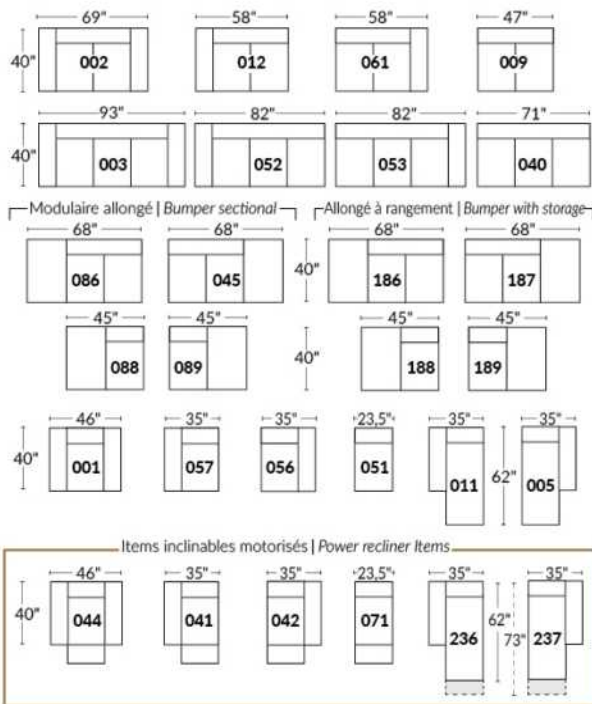
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



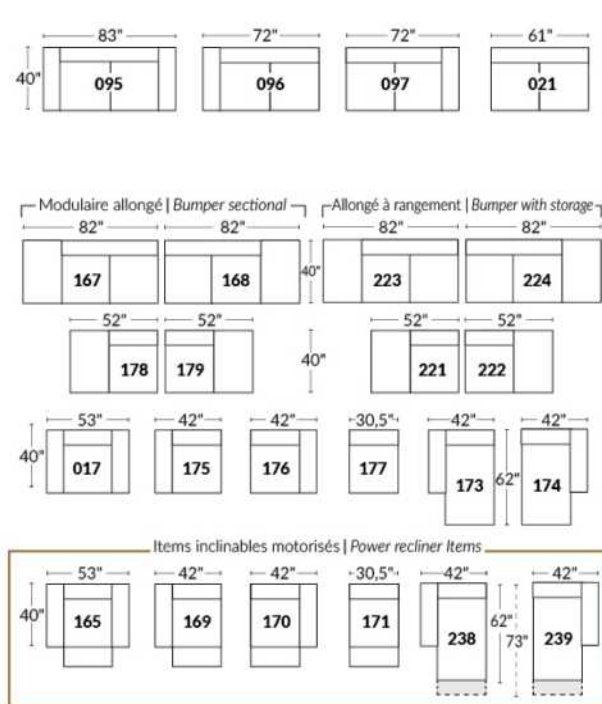
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



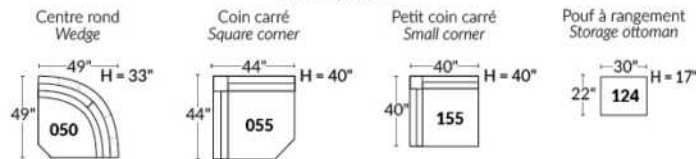
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



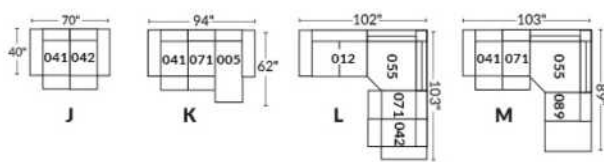
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



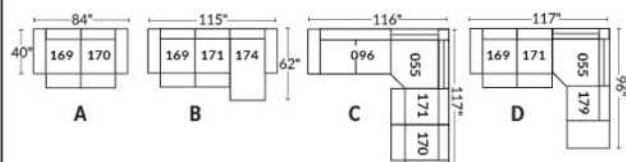
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1980	2070	2160	2250	2340	1535	1580	1625
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2700	2815	2930	3045	3160	3275	2175	2250	2325
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3265	3415	3565	3715	3865	4015	2625	2715	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1895	1965	2035	2105	2175	2245	1490	1570	1650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1765	1830	1895	1960	2025	2090	1410	1470	1530
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	1600	1660	1720
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	2640	1670	1755	1840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2450	2565	2680	2795	2910	3025	1950	2040	2130
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1885	1960	2035	2110	2185	2260	1605	1640	1675
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2235	2345	2455	2565	2675	2785	1875	1920	1965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2275	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	1920	1970	2020
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1645	1745	1845	1945	2045	2145	1210	1270	1330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1085	1135	1185	1235	1285	1335	845	900	955
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	2870	3005	3140	3275	3410	3545	2290	2385	2480

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$160/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1510	1575	1640	1705	1770	1835	1200	1260	1320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2420	2520	2620	2720	2820	1850	1925	2000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1470	1525	1580	1635	1690	1745	1250	1310	1370
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2340	2435	2530	2625	2720	1785	1850	1915
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1535	1630	1725	1820	1915	1130	1165	1200
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	2940	3085	3230	3375	3520	3665	2350	2445	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2570	2680	2790	2900	3010	3120	2020	2110	2200
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	745	765	785	805	825	845	650	670	690
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1915	2010	2105	2200	2295	2390	1510	1565	1620
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2290	2410	2530	2650	2770	2890	1880	1930	1980
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2375	2475	2575	2675	2775	2875	2000	2065	2130
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2620	2750	2880	3010	3140	1960	2045	2130
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	1670	1750	1830
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1575	1625	1675	1725	1775	1825	1320	1380	1440

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2005	2095	2185	2275	2365	1535	1615	1695
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1590	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	1285	1350	1415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1445	1510	915	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1545	1625	1705	1785	1865	1945	1230	1290	1350
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	1950	2015	2080
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1295	1330	1365
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1705	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	1390	1450	1510
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2655	2785	2915	3045	3175	3305	2120	2215	2310
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2160	2225	2290	2355	2420	2485	1820	1880	1940
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2315	2405	2495	2585	2675	2765	1940	2020	2100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## CDN Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	3980	4140	4300	4460	4620	4780	3340	3500	3660
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5480	5700	5920	6140	6360	6580	4525	4745	4965
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8050	8385	8720	9055	9390	9725	6520	6805	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7025	7330	7635	7940	8245	8550	5730	5985	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3770	3920	4070	4220	4370	4520	3210	3280	3350
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5120	5315	5510	5705	5900	6095	4265	4420	4575
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	7590	7915	8240	8565	8890	9215	6215	6440	6665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	8310	5495	5680	5865



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

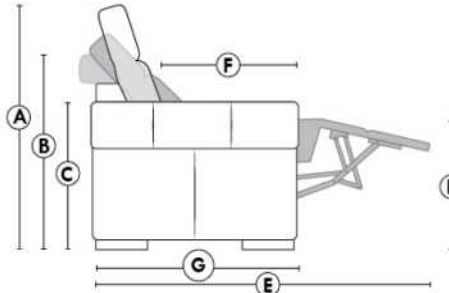
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

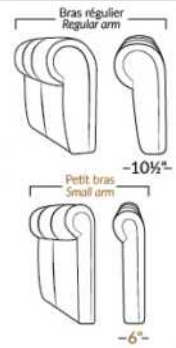
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

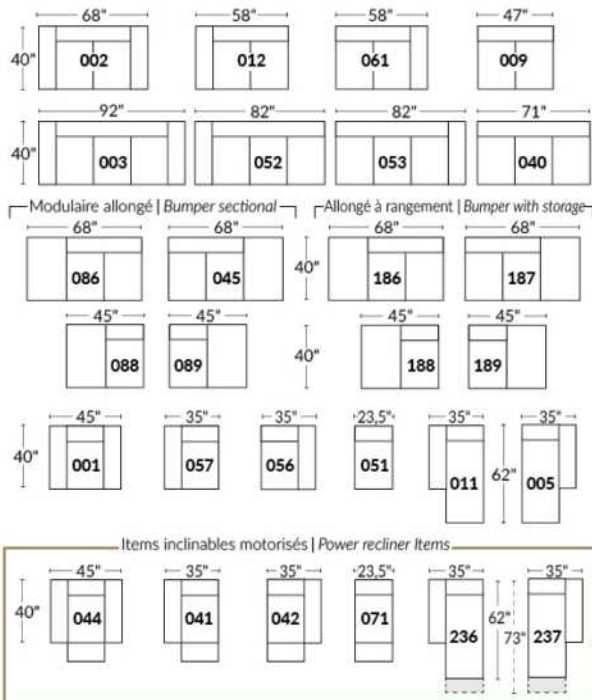
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



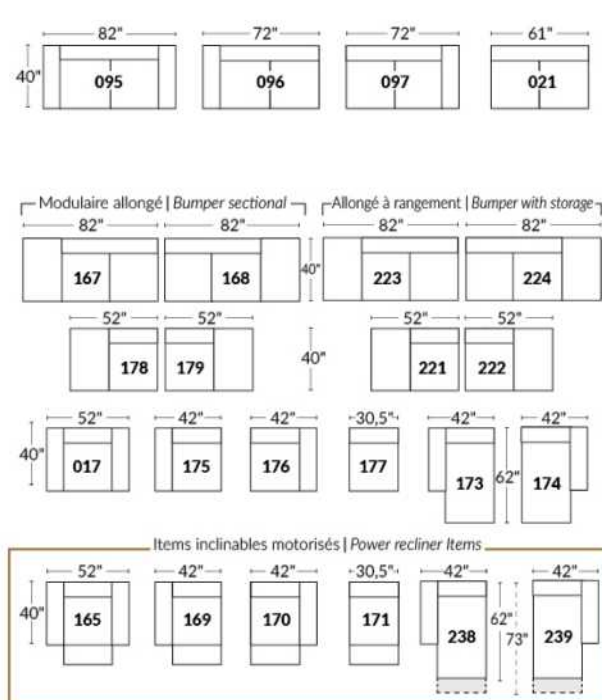
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



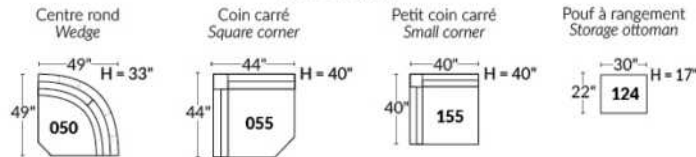
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



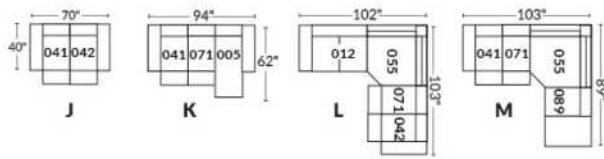
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



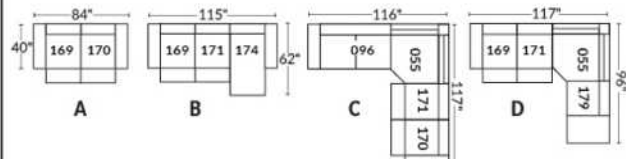
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### WINDSOR

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$60; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

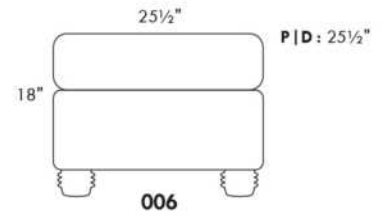
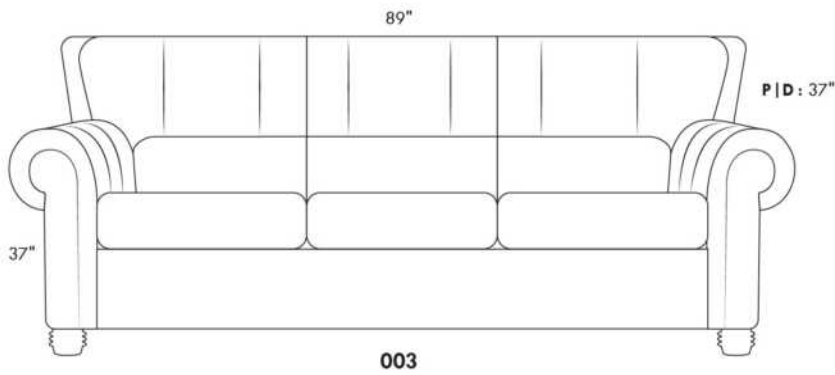
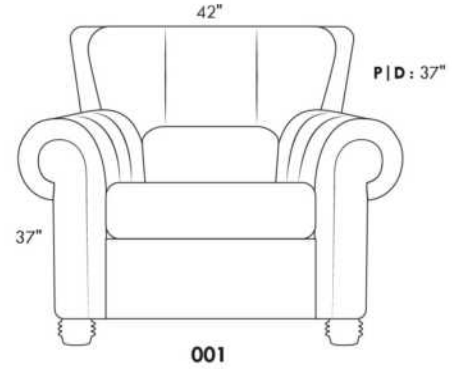
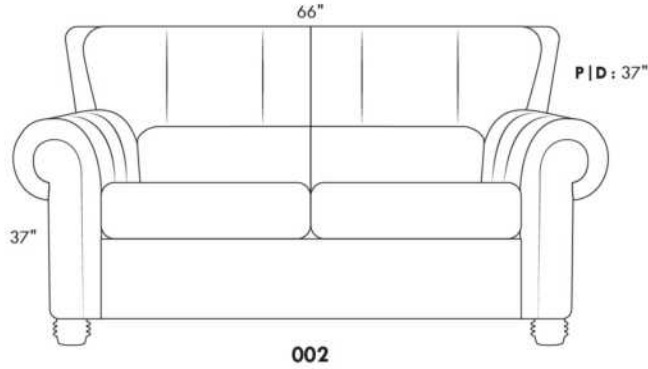
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$100 Loveseat: \$85 Chair: \$75 Ottoman: \$50.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	1285	1380	1475	1570	1665	1760	880	925	970
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	1830	1950	2070	2190	2310	2430	1210	1290	1370
003 SOFA	89x37x37	1995	2165	2335	2505	2675	2845	1400	1485	1570
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	550	575	600	625	650	675	440	460	480

# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

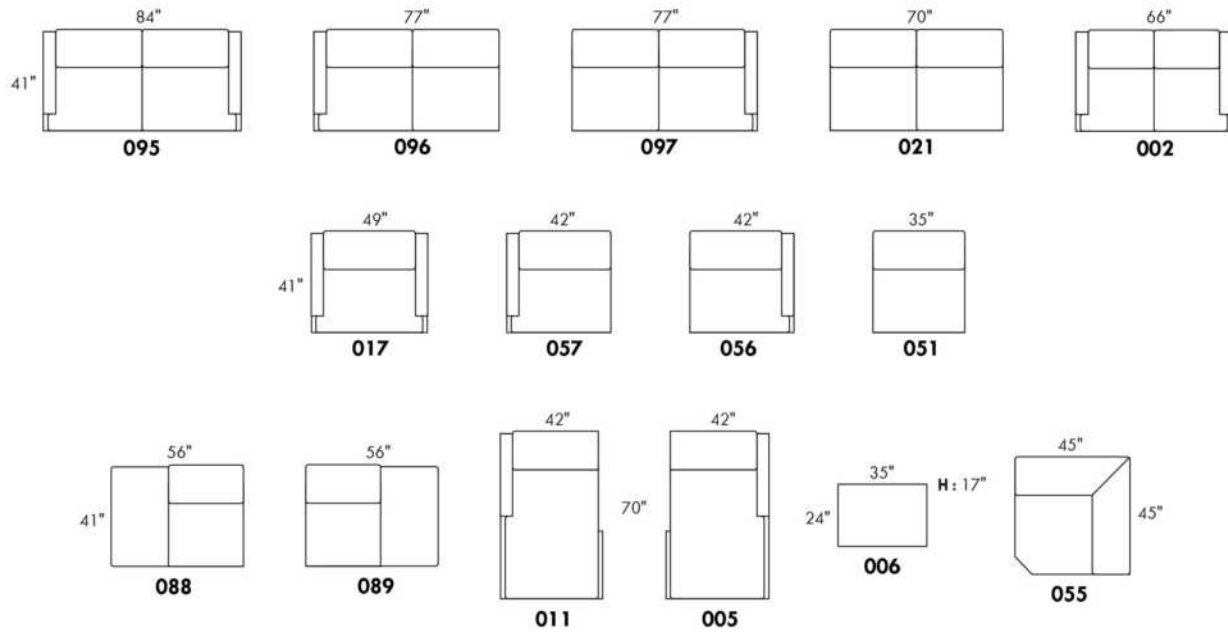
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$60 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$90 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2320	2440	2560	2680	2800	2920	1235	1340	1445
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	1985	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	1185	1270	1355
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	720	745	770	795	820	845	455	465	475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	1985	2075	2165	2255	2345	2435	1185	1270	1355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1800	1910	2020	2130	2240	2350	1050	1125	1200
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	2895	1410	1530	1650
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1175	1270	1365	1460	1555	1650	930	980	1030
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1300	1355	1410	1465	1520	1575	930	980	1030
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1485	1585	1685	1785	1885	1985	980	1045	1110
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1485	1585	1685	1785	1885	1985	980	1045	1110
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1545	1630	1715	1800	1885	1970	995	1055	1115
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1545	1630	1715	1800	1885	1970	995	1055	1115
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	2815	2955	3095	3235	3375	3515	1575	1695	1815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2505	2660	2815	2970	3125	3280	1505	1610	1715
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2505	2660	2815	2970	3125	3280	1505	1610	1715
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5290	5600	5910	6220	6530	6840	3415	3635	3855
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4390	4615	4840	5065	5290	5515	2920	3090	3260
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	6005	6330	6655	6980	7305	7630	4040	4285	4530
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	4490	4735	4980	5225	5470	5715	2690	2880	3070

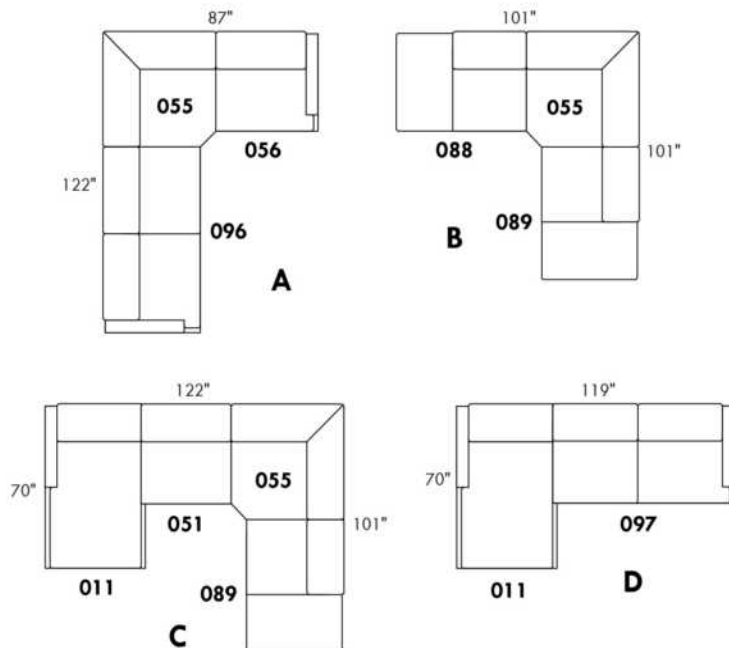
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	795	895	995	1095	1195	1295	635	660	685
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	570	590	610
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	685	755	825	895	965	1035	525	540	555
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	575	650	725	800	875	950	510	525	540
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	955	1075	1195	1315	1435	1555	735	760	785
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	875	985	1095	1205	1315	1425	665	685	705
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	820	910	1000	1090	1180	1270	635	655	675
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	735	830	925	1020	1115	1210	620	640	660
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1295	1430	1565	1700	1835	1970	1085	1115	1145
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1135	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	925	945	965
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1355	1485	1615	1745	1875	2005	1155	1185	1215
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1275	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1070	1085	1100
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1660	1780	1900	2020	2140	2260	1470	1500	1530
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1650	1755	1860	1965	2070	2175	1465	1490	1515
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1225	1310	1395	1480	1565	1650	1065	1080	1095
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	795	905	1015	1125	1235	1345	635	665	695
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	570	590	610
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	700	780	860	940	1020	1100	540	560	580
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	575	655	735	815	895	975	510	525	540
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	960	1075	1190	1305	1420	1535	740	760	780
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	880	985	1090	1195	1300	1405	680	695	710
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	830	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	655	675	695
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	735	830	925	1020	1115	1210	620	645	670
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1295	1430	1565	1700	1835	1970	1085	1115	1145
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1135	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	925	945	965
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1355	1485	1615	1745	1875	2005	1155	1185	1215
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1275	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1070	1085	1100
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1660	1780	1900	2020	2140	2260	1470	1500	1530
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1650	1755	1860	1965	2070	2175	1465	1490	1515
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095





## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

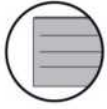
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1225	1310	1395	1480	1565	1650	1065	1080	1095
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	795	905	1015	1125	1235	1345	635	665	695
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	570	590	610
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	575	655	735	815	895	975	510	525	540
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	960	1075	1190	1305	1420	1535	740	760	780
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	880	985	1090	1195	1300	1405	680	695	710
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	735	830	925	1020	1115	1210	620	645	670



# 99900

## BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

<b>K</b>	87" x 86" x 12"
<b>Q</b>	69" x 86" x 12"
<b>D</b>	64" x 82" x 12"
<b>S</b>	49" x 82" x 12"



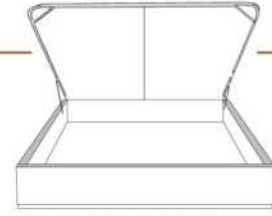
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

<b>K</b>	82" x 84" x 12"
<b>Q</b>	64" x 84" x 12"
<b>D</b>	59" x 80" x 12"
<b>S</b>	44" x 80" x 12"



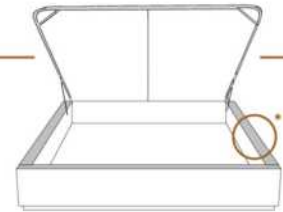
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider**  
**K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

#### Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



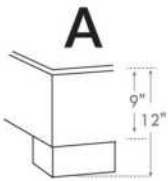
**Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only**  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

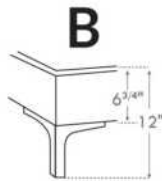


**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 570 - Q 571 - S 573**

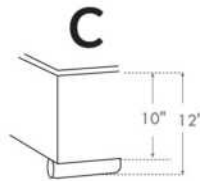
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

**\*Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

**\*Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	795	895	995	1095	1195	1295	635	660	685
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	570	590	610
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	685	755	825	895	965	1035	525	540	555
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	575	650	725	800	875	950	510	525	540
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	955	1075	1195	1315	1435	1555	735	760	785
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	875	985	1095	1205	1315	1425	665	685	705
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	820	910	1000	1090	1180	1270	635	655	675
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	735	830	925	1020	1115	1210	620	640	660
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1295	1430	1565	1700	1835	1970	1085	1115	1145
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1135	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	925	945	965
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1355	1485	1615	1745	1875	2005	1155	1185	1215
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1275	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1070	1085	1100
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1660	1780	1900	2020	2140	2260	1470	1500	1530
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1650	1755	1860	1965	2070	2175	1465	1490	1515
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1225	1310	1395	1480	1565	1650	1065	1080	1095
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	795	905	1015	1125	1235	1345	635	665	695
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	570	590	610
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	700	780	860	940	1020	1100	540	560	580
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	575	655	735	815	895	975	510	525	540
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	960	1075	1190	1305	1420	1535	740	760	780
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	880	985	1090	1195	1300	1405	680	695	710
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	830	920	1010	1100	1190	1280	655	675	695
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	735	830	925	1020	1115	1210	620	645	670
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1295	1430	1565	1700	1835	1970	1085	1115	1145
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1135	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	925	945	965
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1355	1485	1615	1745	1875	2005	1155	1185	1215
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1275	1380	1485	1590	1695	1800	1070	1085	1100
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1660	1780	1900	2020	2140	2260	1470	1500	1530
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1650	1755	1860	1965	2070	2175	1465	1490	1515
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1225	1320	1415	1510	1605	1700	1065	1080	1095



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1225	1310	1395	1480	1565	1650	1065	1080	1095
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	795	905	1015	1125	1235	1345	635	665	695
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	570	590	610
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	575	655	735	815	895	975	510	525	540
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	960	1075	1190	1305	1420	1535	740	760	780
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	880	985	1090	1195	1300	1405	680	695	710
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	735	830	925	1020	1115	1210	620	645	670





# 99905

## BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 79" x 12"  
69" x 79" x 12"  
64" x 75" x 12"  
49" x 75" x 12"



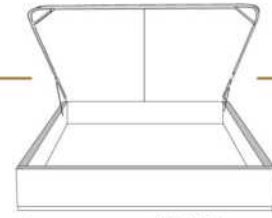
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 77" x 12"  
64" x 77" x 12"  
59" x 73" x 12"  
44" x 73" x 12"



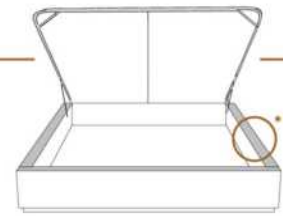
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



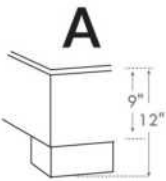
Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

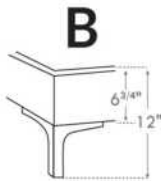


Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

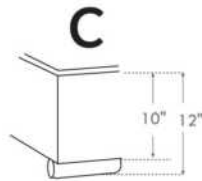
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ALONZO

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Simple \$80.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1500	1640	1780	1920	2060	2200	815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	395	415	435

# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



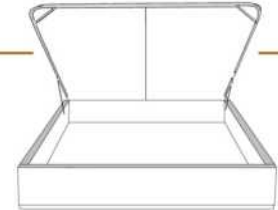
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



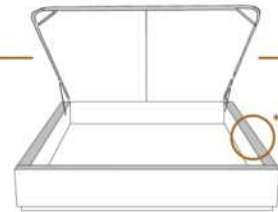
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



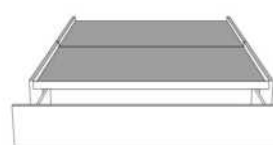
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



Tête de lit avec oreilles  
Headboard with wings

## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$90.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							655	685	715

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



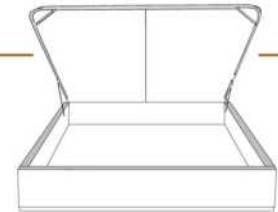
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



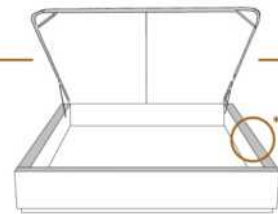
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



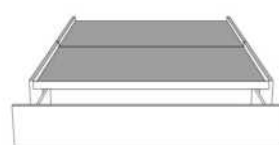
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BEATRICE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$105, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$85.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1500	1640	1780	1920	2060	2200	815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	395	415	435

# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



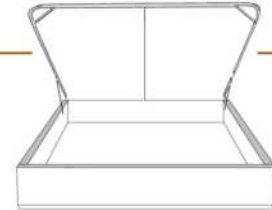
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



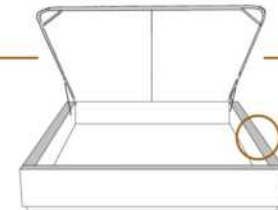
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



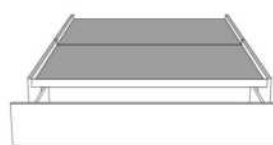
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

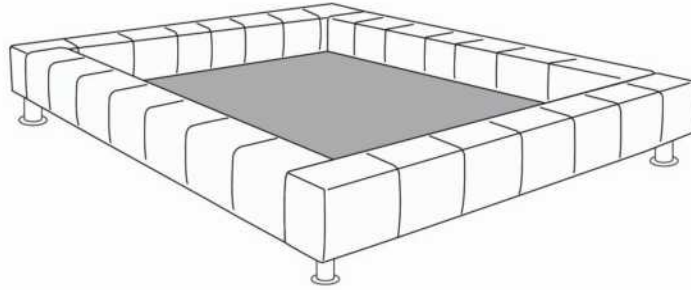
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	325	385	445	505	565	625	195	215	235
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							75	100	125
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1325	1490	1655	1820	1985	2150	1030	1090	1150
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1395	1575	1755	1935	2115	2295	1070	1135	1200
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	1615	1815	2015	2215	2415	2615	1185	1260	1335

# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

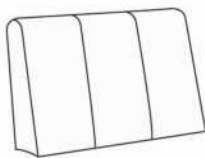


Base de Lit/*Bed base*

372 California King (US only/*seulement*) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/*Single*



Grand Coussin/*Large pillow*  
150



Dos lit/*Bed back*  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
*The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.*

R2014-03



## CALYPSO

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$100, Queen \$95, Double \$90, Single \$80.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

**Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:**

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	890	1005	1120	1235	1350	1465	565	615	665
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	805	910	1015	1120	1225	1330	480	510	540
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	460	485	510
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	675	755	835	915	995	1075	365	385	405



# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



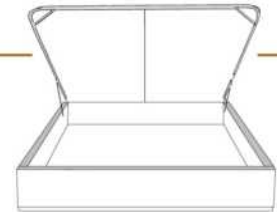
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



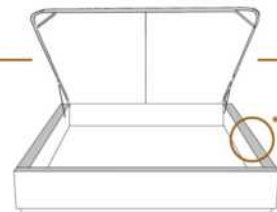
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CASTLE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$95, Queen \$85, Double \$80, Single \$75.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1500	1640	1780	1920	2060	2200	815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	395	415	435

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

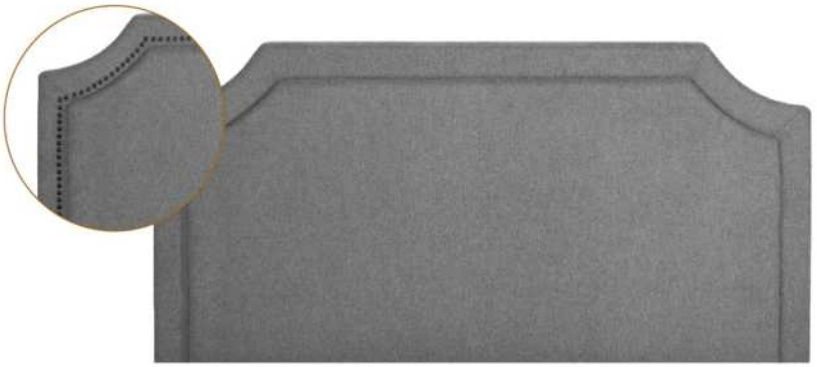
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



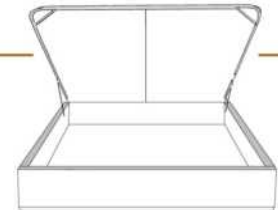
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



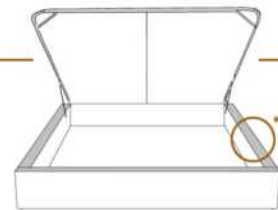
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



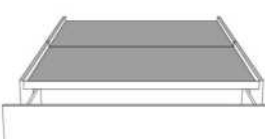
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CASUAL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	890	1005	1120	1235	1350	1465	565	615	665
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	805	910	1015	1120	1225	1330	480	510	540
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	460	485	510
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	675	755	835	915	995	1075	365	385	405

# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



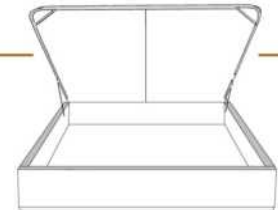
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



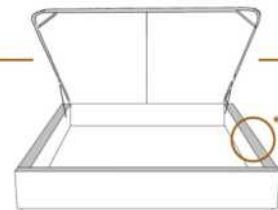
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



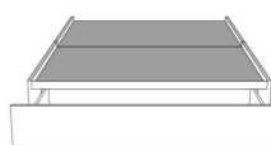
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



Tête de lit avec oreilles  
Headboard with wings

## CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$100.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							655	685	715



# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



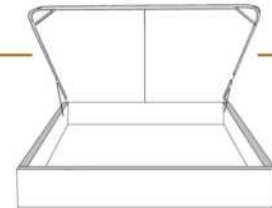
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



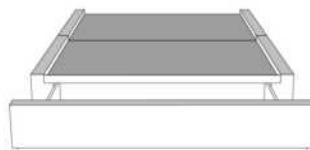
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



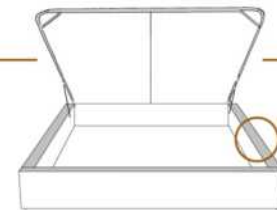
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



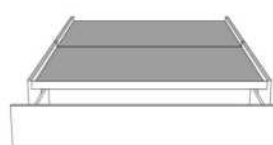
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$105, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Single \$90.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							395	415	435

# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



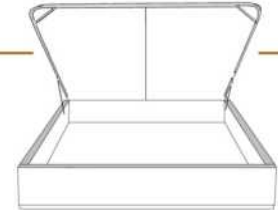
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



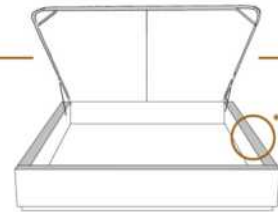
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



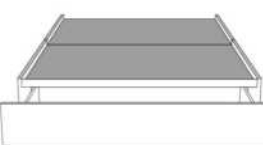
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$50.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	1245	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	960	1040	1120	1200	1280	1360	655	685	715

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



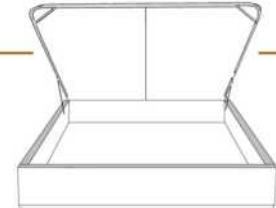
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



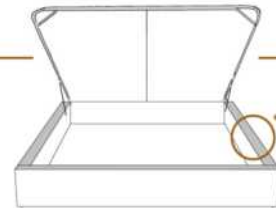
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$45.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1500	1640	1780	1920	2060	2200	815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	395	415	435

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

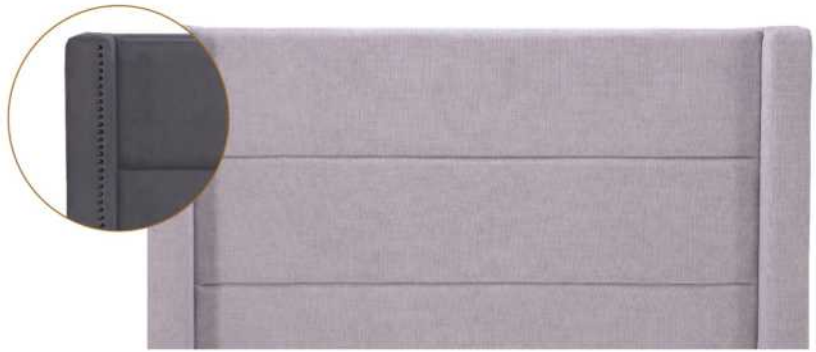
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"



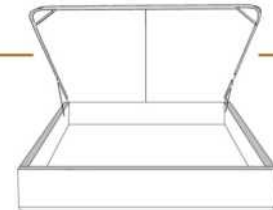
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"



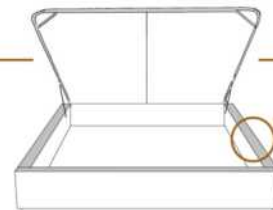
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## EVA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	890	1005	1120	1235	1350	1465	565	615	665
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	805	910	1015	1120	1225	1330	480	510	540
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	460	485	510
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	675	755	835	915	995	1075	365	385	405



# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



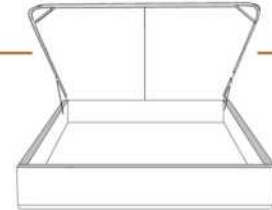
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



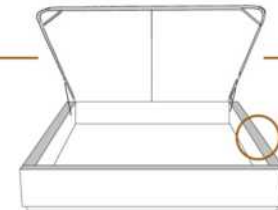
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



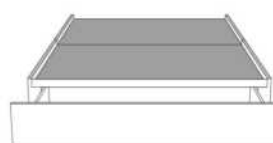
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



Tête de lit avec oreilles  
Headboard with wings

## FELICITY

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							655	685	715

# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



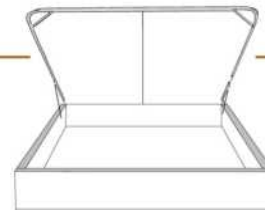
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



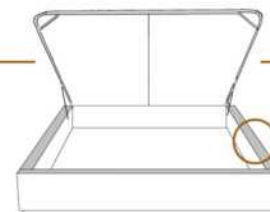
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



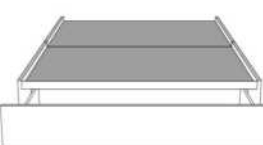
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$55.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							655	685	715

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



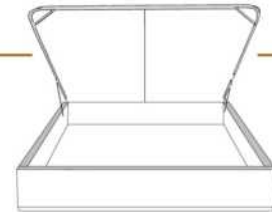
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



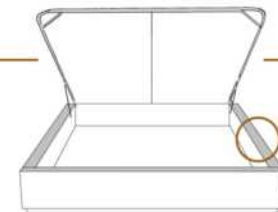
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



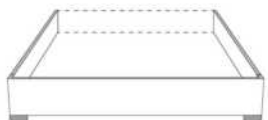
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



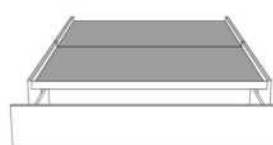
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### KIANA

**GROUP C**

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

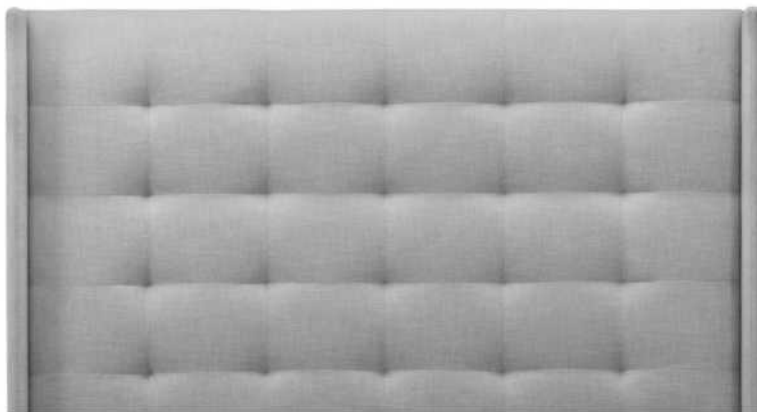
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							655	685	715

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$105, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$90.  
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1500	1640	1780	1920	2060	2200	815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	395	415	435

# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"



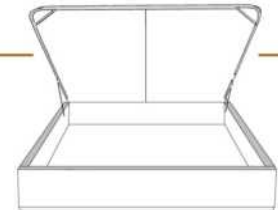
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"



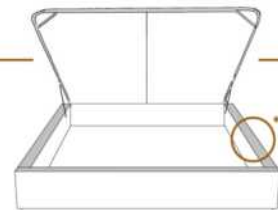
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



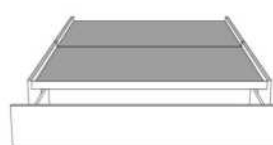
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## LUCIE

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.  
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							900	950	1000



# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



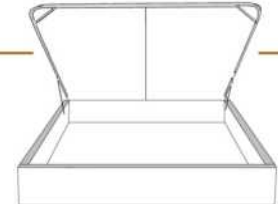
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



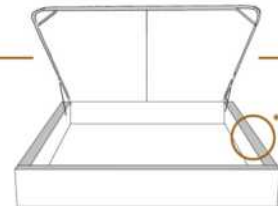
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$50.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							655	685	715

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



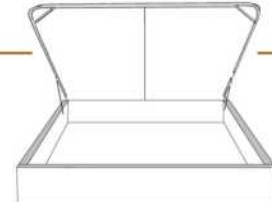
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



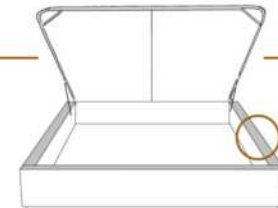
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



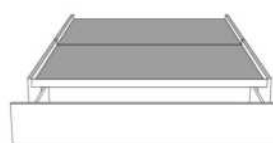
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



Tête de lit avec oreilles  
Headboard with wings

## MARILOU

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$45.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							655	685	715

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 58"  
69" x 90" x 58"  
64" x 86" x 58"  
49" x 86" x 58"



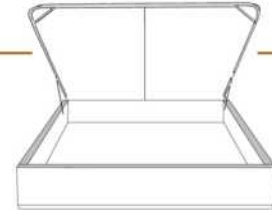
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 58"  
69" x 88" x 58"  
64" x 84" x 58"  
49" x 84" x 58"



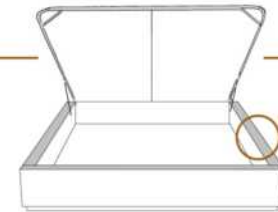
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



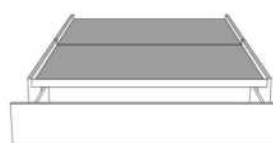
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MAXIM

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							565	615	665
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							480	510	540
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							460	485	510
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							365	385	405



# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"  
69" x 90" x 46"  
64" x 86" x 46"  
49" x 86" x 46"



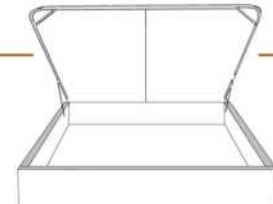
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"  
69" x 88" x 46"  
64" x 84" x 46"  
49" x 84" x 46"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$40.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							655	685	715

# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



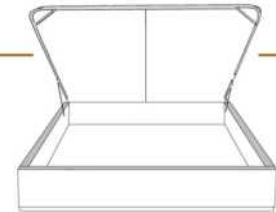
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



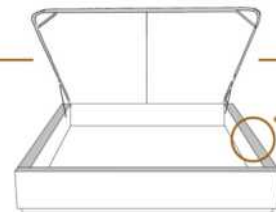
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



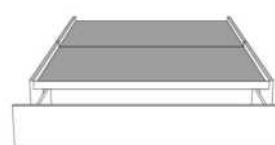
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	900	950	1000

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



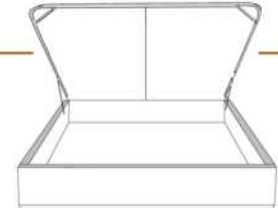
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



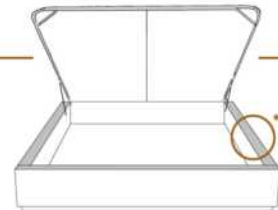
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

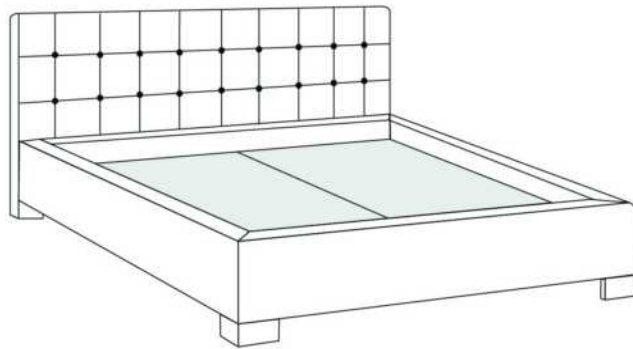
ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	1670	1845	2020	2195	2370	2545	1155	1230	1305
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	1500	1655	1810	1965	2120	2275	1050	1135	1220
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	1735	1905	2075	2245	2415	2585	1230	1305	1380
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	1970	2165	2360	2555	2750	2945	1385	1490	1595

# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1245	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	960	1040	1120	1200	1280	1360	655	685	715

# MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



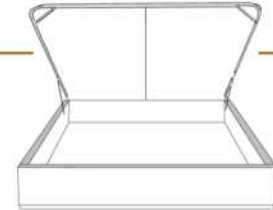
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



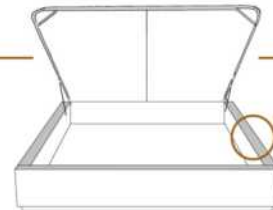
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MODENA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	890	1005	1120	1235	1350	1465	565	615	665
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	805	910	1015	1120	1225	1330	480	510	540
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	460	485	510
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	675	755	835	915	995	1075	365	385	405



# MODENA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



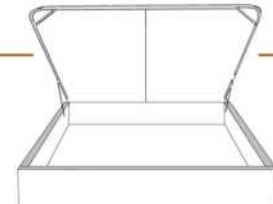
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## NATHALIE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

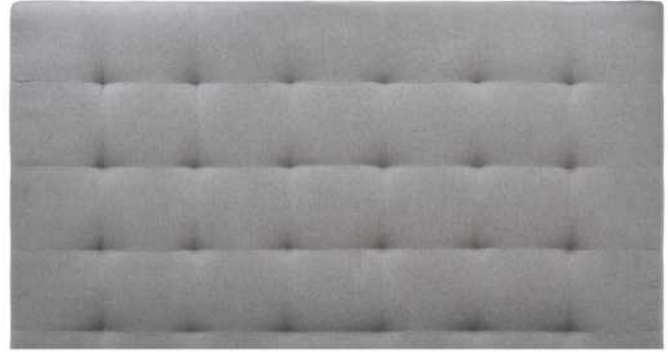
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1500	1640	1780	1920	2060	2200	815	865	915
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1255	1360	1465	1570	1675	1780	655	685	715
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705	590	615	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1050	1150	1250	1350	1450	1550	395	415	435

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



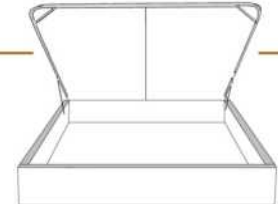
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



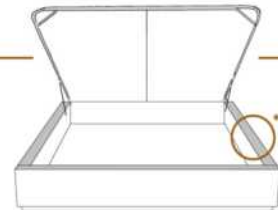
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



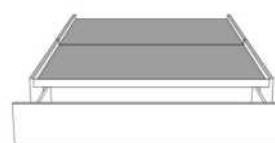
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							655	685	715

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



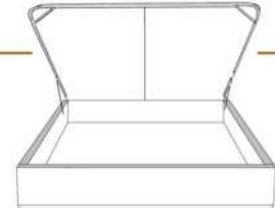
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



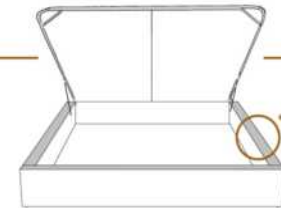
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



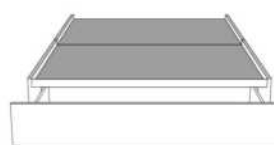
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## RACHEL

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	890	1005	1120	1235	1350	1465	565	615	665
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	805	910	1015	1120	1225	1330	480	510	540
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	735	835	935	1035	1135	1235	460	485	510
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	675	755	835	915	995	1075	365	385	405

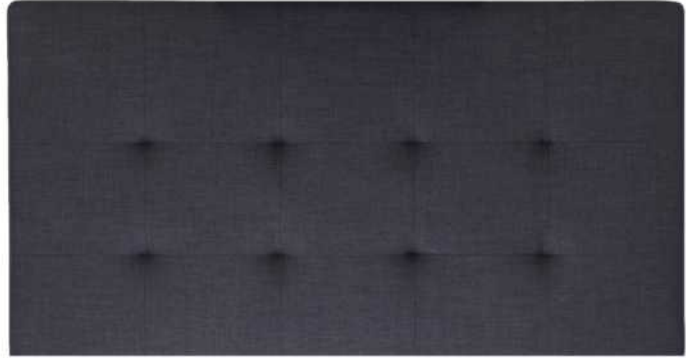


# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



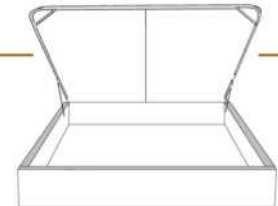
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



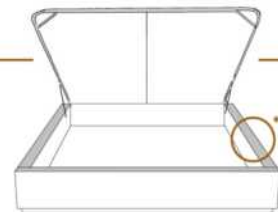
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



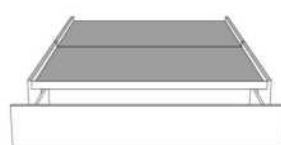
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## RIHANNA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							655	685	715

# RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



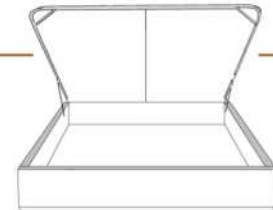
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



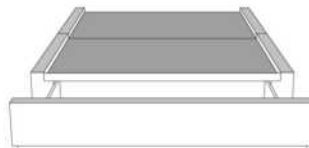
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



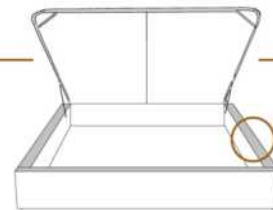
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

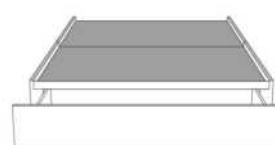


Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only

K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## CDN Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145.

- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	900	950	1000

# ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



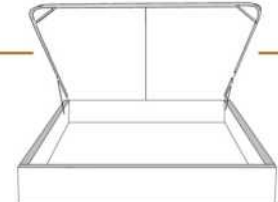
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



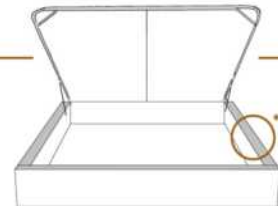
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen

EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$95, Queen \$85, Double \$80, Single \$75.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	900	950	1000
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	1245	1345	1445	1545	1645	1745	825	870	915
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	960	1040	1120	1200	1280	1360	655	685	715

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



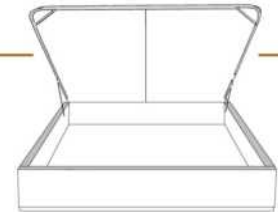
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



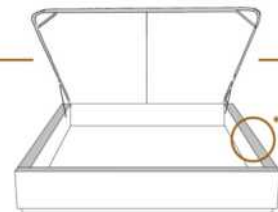
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



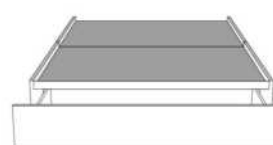
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

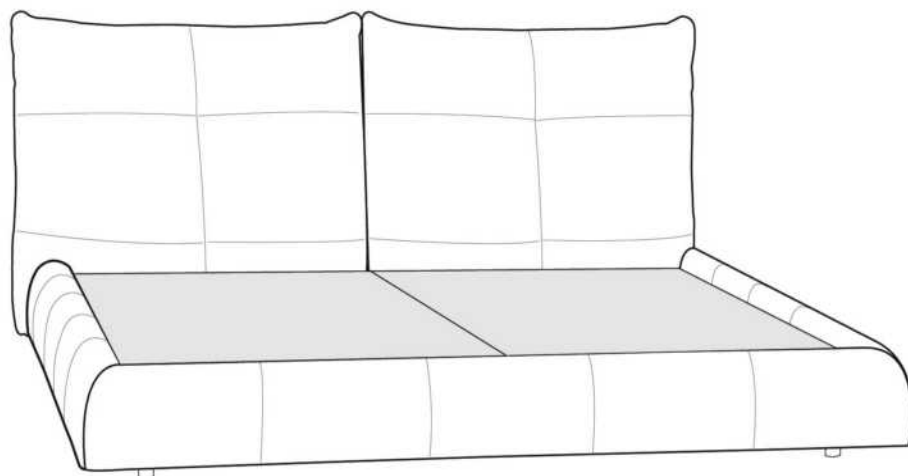
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50, Double \$45, Single \$35.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	1900	2035	2170	2305	2440	2575	1230	1295	1360
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1695	1835	1975	2115	2255	2395	1125	1185	1245
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2060	2215	2370	2525	2680	2835	1300	1365	1430
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	2650	2825	3000	3175	3350	3525	1880	1955	2030
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2235	2385	2535	2685	2835	2985	1645	1720	1795
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2060	2200	2340	2480	2620	2760	1560	1630	1700
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	1875	2010	2145	2280	2415	2550	1450	1525	1600
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2390	2570	2750	2930	3110	3290	1420	1500	1580

# Lit **WAVE** Bed

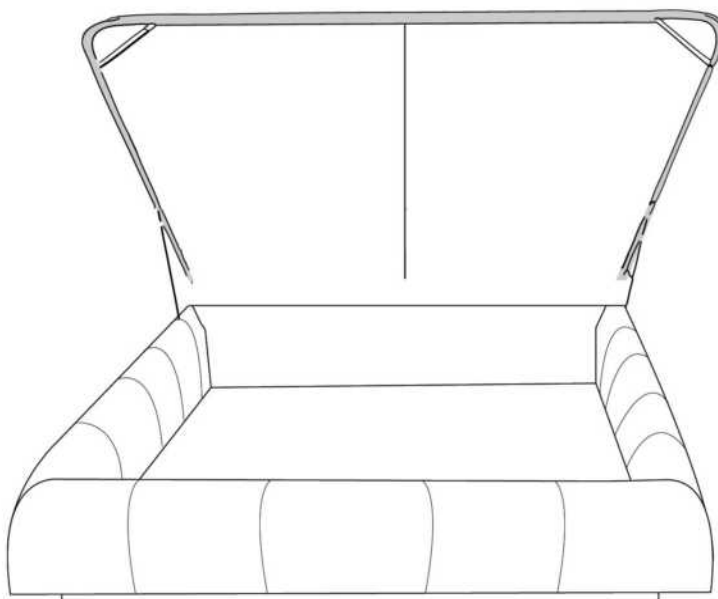
## Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



## Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145.  
- in FABRIC: King \$55, Queen \$50.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	1650	1785	1920	2055	2190	2325	1060	1115	1170
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	1300	1405	1510	1615	1720	1825	900	950	1000

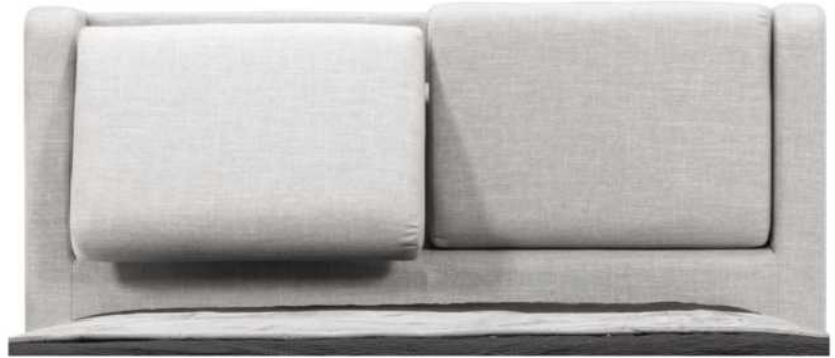


# ZEN

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



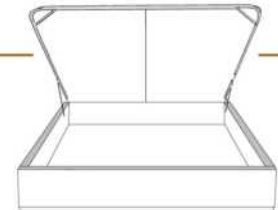
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



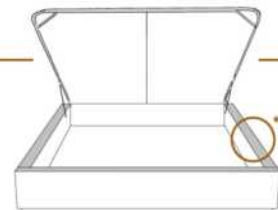
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



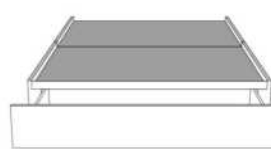
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider**  
**K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561**

King Queen  
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.